UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-Q

☒ QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d)
OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the quarterly period ended September 29, 2019

OR

☐ TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13
OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from _____ to _____

COMMISSION FILE NUMBER 1-3619

PFIZER INC.
(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware	13-5315170
(State of Incorporation)	(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

235 East 42nd Street, New York, New York 10017
(Address of principal executive offices) (zip code)
(212) 733-2323
(Registrant's telephone number)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered
Common Stock, $.05 par value	PFE	New York Stock Exchange
0.000% Notes due 2020	PFE20A	New York Stock Exchange
0.250% Notes due 2022	PFE22	New York Stock Exchange
1.000% Notes due 2027	PFE27	New York Stock Exchange

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days.

Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files).

Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act:

Large Accelerated filer ☒ Accelerated filer ☐ Non-accelerated filer ☐ Smaller reporting company ☐ Emerging growth company ☐

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act).

Yes ☐ No ☒

At November 4, 2019, 5,534,122,364 shares of the issuer's voting common stock were outstanding.

Table of Contents

GLOSSARY OF DEFINED TERMS

Unless the context requires otherwise, references to "Pfizer," "the Company," "we," "us" or "our" in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q (defined below) refer to Pfizer Inc. and its subsidiaries. We also have used several other terms in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, most of which are explained or defined below:

2018 Financial Report	Financial Report for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2018, which was filed as Exhibit 13 to the Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2018
2018 Form 10-K	Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2018
ACA (Also referred to as U.S. Healthcare Legislation)	U.S. Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, as amended by the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act
ACIP	Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices
Akcea	Akcea Therapeutics, Inc.
ALK	anaplastic lymphoma kinase
Alliance revenues	Revenues from alliance agreements under which we co-promote products discovered or developed by other companies or us
Allogene	Allogene Therapeutics, Inc.
Anacor	Anacor Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
AOCI	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income
Array	Array BioPharma Inc.
Astellas	Astellas Pharma Inc., Astellas US LLC and Astellas Pharma US, Inc.
Bain Capital	Bain Capital Private Equity and Bain Capital Life Sciences
Bamboo	Bamboo Therapeutics, Inc.
Biopharma	Pfizer Biopharmaceuticals Group
BMS	Bristol-Myers Squibb Company
CAR T	chimeric antigen receptor T cell
CDC	U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
Cerevel	Cerevel Therapeutics, LLC
cGMP	current Good Manufacturing Practices
Citibank	Citibank, N.A.
Developed Markets	U.S., Western Europe, Japan, Canada, South Korea, Australia, Scandinavian countries, Finland and New Zealand
EGFR	epidermal growth factor receptor
EH	Essential Health
EMA	European Medicines Agency
Emerging Markets	Includes, but is not limited to, the following markets: Asia (excluding Japan and South Korea), Latin America, Eastern Europe, the Middle East, Africa, Central Europe and Turkey
EPS	earnings per share
EU	European Union
Exchange Act	Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended
FASB	Financial Accounting Standards Board
FDA	U.S. Food and Drug Administration
GAAP	Generally Accepted Accounting Principles
GIST	gastrointestinal stromal tumors
GPD	Global Product Development organization
GSK	GlaxoSmithKline plc
GS&Co.	Goldman, Sachs & Co. LLC
hGH-CTP	human growth hormone
HIS	Hospira Infusion Systems
Hisun Pfizer	Hisun Pfizer Pharmaceuticals Company Limited
Hospira	Hospira, Inc.
HR+	hormone receptor-positive
ICU Medical	ICU Medical, Inc.
IH	Innovative Health
Ionis	Ionis Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
IPR&D	in-process research and development
IRS	U.S. Internal Revenue Service
IV	intravenous
Janssen	Janssen Biotech Inc.

J&J	Johnson & Johnson
JV	Joint Venture
King	King Pharmaceuticals LLC (formerly King Pharmaceuticals, Inc.)
LDL	low density lipoprotein
LEP	Legacy Established Products
LIBOR	London Interbank Offered Rate
Lilly	Eli Lilly & Company
LOE	loss of exclusivity
MCC	Merkel cell carcinoma
MCO	managed care organization
mCRC	metastatic colorectal cancer
MD&A	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations
Medivation	Medivation LLC (formerly Medivation, Inc.)
Merck	Merck & Co., Inc.
Meridian	Meridian Medical Technologies, Inc.
Moody's	Moody's Investors Service
Mylan	Mylan N.V.
NDA	new drug application
NSCLC	non-small cell lung cancer
NYSE	New York Stock Exchange
OPKO	OPKO Health, Inc.
OTC	over-the-counter
PARP	poly ADP ribose polymerase
PBM	pharmacy benefit manager
Pharmacia	Pharmacia Corporation
PP&E	property, plant & equipment
PsA	psoriatic arthritis
Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q	Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended September 29, 2019
RA	rheumatoid arthritis
RCC	renal cell carcinoma
R&D	research and development
ROU	right of use
Sandoz	Sandoz, Inc., a division of Novartis AG
SEC	U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission
SFJ	SFJ Pharmaceuticals Group
Shire	Shire International GmbH
SI&A	selling, informational and administrative
S&P	Standard and Poor's
TCJA	legislation commonly referred to as the U.S. Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017
Therachon	Therachon Holding AG
UC	ulcerative colitis
U.K.	United Kingdom
U.S.	United States
ViiV	ViiV Healthcare Limited
VBP	Volume-based procurement program
WRDM	Worldwide Research, Development and Medical

PART I - FINANCIAL INFORMATION
Item 1. Financial Statements

PFIZER INC. AND SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES
CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME
(UNAUDITED)

	Three Months Ended		Nine Months Ended	
(MILLIONS, EXCEPT PER COMMON SHARE DATA)	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018
Revenues	$ 12,680	$ 13,298	$ 39,062	$ 39,670
Costs and expenses:				
Cost of sales[a]	2,602	2,694	7,611	8,173
Selling, informational and administrative expenses[a]	3,260	3,494	10,110	10,448
Research and development expenses[a]	2,283	2,008	5,827	5,549
Amortization of intangible assets	1,212	1,253	3,578	3,640
Restructuring charges and certain acquisition-related costs	365	85	295	172
(Gain) on completion of Consumer Healthcare JV transaction	(8,087)	—	(8,087)	—
Other (income)/deductions—net	319	(414)	537	(1,143)
Income from continuing operations before provision for taxes on income	10,727	4,177	19,190	12,831
Provision for taxes on income	3,047	66	2,566	1,270
Income from continuing operations	7,680	4,111	16,625	11,562
Discontinued operations—net of tax	4	11	4	10
Net income before allocation to noncontrolling interests	7,684	4,122	16,628	11,571
Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests	4	8	19	25
Net income attributable to Pfizer Inc.	$ 7,680	$ 4,114	$ 16,609	$ 11,546
Earnings per common share—basic:				
Income from continuing operations attributable to Pfizer Inc. common shareholders	$ 1.38	$ 0.70	$ 2.98	$ 1.96
Discontinued operations—net of tax	—	—	—	—
Net income attributable to Pfizer Inc. common shareholders	$ 1.38	$ 0.70	$ 2.98	$ 1.96
Earnings per common share—diluted:				
Income from continuing operations attributable to Pfizer Inc. common shareholders	$ 1.36	$ 0.69	$ 2.92	$ 1.92
Discontinued operations—net of tax	—	—	—	—
Net income attributable to Pfizer Inc. common shareholders	$ 1.36	$ 0.69	$ 2.92	$ 1.92
Weighted-average shares—basic	5,545	5,875	5,581	5,899
Weighted-average shares—diluted	5,649	5,986	5,690	5,998

[a] Excludes amortization of intangible assets, except as disclosed in *Note 9A. Identifiable Intangible Assets and Goodwill: Identifiable Intangible Assets.*
Amounts may not add due to rounding.

See Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements.

PFIZER INC. AND SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES
CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
(UNAUDITED)

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	Three Months Ended		Nine Months Ended	
	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018
Net income before allocation to noncontrolling interests	$ 7,684	$ 4,122	$ 16,628	$ 11,571
Foreign currency translation adjustments, net	(468)	(567)	(628)	(507)
Reclassification adjustments[a]	268	(2)	270	(22)
	(200)	(569)	(358)	(530)
Unrealized holding gains on derivative financial instruments, net	150	222	241	236
Reclassification adjustments for (gains)/losses included in net income[b]	(29)	(235)	(372)	119
	122	(13)	(131)	355
Unrealized holding gains/(losses) on available-for-sale securities, net	15	149	48	(65)
Reclassification adjustments for (gains)/losses included in net income[b]	(7)	(36)	30	(67)
Reclassification adjustments for unrealized gains included in *Retained earnings*[c]	—	—	—	(462)
	8	112	77	(595)
Benefit plans: actuarial gains/(losses), net	(171)	8	(175)	114
Reclassification adjustments related to amortization	60	60	180	183
Reclassification adjustments related to settlements, net	38	42	40	108
Other	42	49	60	69
	(31)	158	105	474
Benefit plans: prior service costs and other, net	—	—	(1)	—
Reclassification adjustments related to amortization of prior service costs and other, net	(44)	(46)	(137)	(137)
Reclassification adjustments related to curtailments of prior service costs and other, net	(46)	(4)	(46)	(18)
Other	3	—	4	1
	(88)	(50)	(180)	(154)
Other comprehensive loss, before tax	(190)	(361)	(486)	(449)
Tax provision on other comprehensive loss	84	62	50	667
Other comprehensive loss before allocation to noncontrolling interests	$ (275)	$ (422)	$ (536)	$ (1,116)
Comprehensive income before allocation to noncontrolling interests	$ 7,409	$ 3,700	$ 16,092	$ 10,455
Less: Comprehensive income/(loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests	(6)	—	8	5
Comprehensive income attributable to Pfizer Inc.	$ 7,415	$ 3,700	$ 16,084	$ 10,450

[a] For the third quarter and first nine months of 2019, the foreign currency translation adjustments are primarily reclassified into *(Gain) on completion of Consumer Healthcare JV transaction* in the condensed consolidated statements of income as a result of the contribution of our Consumer Healthcare business to the Consumer Healthcare joint venture with GSK. See *Note 2B.* The remaining foreign currency translation adjustments are reclassified into *Other (income)/deductions—net* in the condensed consolidated statements of income.

[b] Reclassified into *Other (income)/deductions—net* and *Cost of sales* in the condensed consolidated statements of income. For additional information on amounts reclassified into *Other (income)/deductions—net* and *Cost of sales,* see *Note 7E. Financial Instruments: Derivative Financial Instruments and Hedging Activities.*

[c] For additional information, see Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 1B. Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies: Adoption of New Accounting Standards in 2018* in our 2018 Financial Report.

Amounts may not add due to rounding.

See Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements.

PFIZER INC. AND SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES
CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	September 29, 2019	December 31, 2018
	(Unaudited)	
Assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 2,785	$ 1,139
Short-term investments	6,302	17,694
Trade accounts receivable, less allowance for doubtful accounts: 2019—$541; 2018—$541	9,439	8,025
Inventories	8,222	7,508
Current tax assets	3,730	3,374
Other current assets	2,954	2,461
Assets held for sale	29	9,725
Total current assets	33,459	49,926
Equity-method investments	15,999	181
Long-term investments	2,723	2,586
Property, plant and equipment, less accumulated depreciation: 2019—$16,728; 2018—$16,591	13,701	13,385
Identifiable intangible assets, less accumulated amortization	38,995	35,211
Goodwill	58,665	53,411
Noncurrent deferred tax assets and other noncurrent tax assets	1,984	1,924
Other noncurrent assets	4,920	2,799
Total assets	$ 170,446	$ 159,422
Liabilities and Equity		
Short-term borrowings, including current portion of long-term debt: 2019—$2,431; 2018—$4,776	$ 16,617	$ 8,831
Trade accounts payable	3,942	4,674
Dividends payable	1,992	2,047
Income taxes payable	1,892	1,265
Accrued compensation and related items	2,369	2,397
Other current liabilities	10,160	10,753
Liabilities held for sale	—	1,890
Total current liabilities	36,974	31,858
Long-term debt	36,044	32,909
Pension benefit obligations, net	5,103	5,272
Postretirement benefit obligations, net	1,321	1,338
Noncurrent deferred tax liabilities	6,724	3,700
Other taxes payable	12,504	14,737
Other noncurrent liabilities	6,381	5,850
Total liabilities	105,051	95,664
Commitments and Contingencies		
Preferred stock	18	19
Common stock	468	467
Additional paid-in capital	87,099	86,253
Treasury stock	(110,795)	(101,610)
Retained earnings	100,113	89,554
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(11,801)	(11,275)
Total Pfizer Inc. shareholders' equity	65,103	63,407
Equity attributable to noncontrolling interests	293	351
Total equity	65,396	63,758
Total liabilities and equity	$ 170,446	$ 159,422

Amounts may not add due to rounding.

See Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements.

PFIZER INC. AND SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES
CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF EQUITY

	PFIZER INC. SHAREHOLDERS											
	Preferred Stock		Common Stock			Treasury Stock						
(MILLIONS, EXCEPT PREFERRED SHARES)	Shares	Stated Value	Shares	Par Value	Add'l Paid-In Capital	Shares	Cost	Retained Earnings	Accum. Other Comp. Loss	Share-holders' Equity	Non-controlling interests	Total Equity
Balance, June 30, 2019	458	$ 18	9,363	$ 468	$ 86,963	(3,801)	$ (110,786)	$ 94,440	$ (11,535)	$ 59,568	$ 357	$ 59,924
Net income								7,680		7,680	4	7,684
Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax									(265)	(265)	(9)	(275)
Cash dividends declared:												
Common stock								(2,006)		(2,006)		(2,006)
Preferred stock								—		—		—
Noncontrolling interests										—	2	2
Share-based payment transactions			3	—	136	—	(8)			128		128
Purchases of common stock						(34)	—			—		—
Preferred stock conversions and redemptions	(8)	—			—	—	—			(1)		(1)
Other[a]					—	—	—	—	—	—	(61)	(61)
Balance, September 29, 2019	449	$ 18	9,366	$ 468	$ 87,099	(3,835)	$ (110,795)	$ 100,113	$ (11,801)	$ 65,103	$ 293	$ 65,396

	PFIZER INC. SHAREHOLDERS											
	Preferred Stock		Common Stock			Treasury Stock						
(MILLIONS, EXCEPT PREFERRED SHARES)	Shares	Stated Value	Shares	Par Value	Add'l Paid-In Capital	Shares	Cost	Retained Earnings	Accum. Other Comp. Loss	Share-holders' Equity	Non-controlling interests	Total Equity
Balance July 1, 2018	502	$ 20	9,303	$ 465	$ 84,898	(3,438)	$ (95,463)	$ 89,860	$ (10,003)	$ 69,778	$ 346	$ 70,124
Net income								4,114		4,114	8	4,122
Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax									(414)	(414)	(9)	(422)
Cash dividends declared:												
Common stock								(1,977)		(1,977)		(1,977)
Preferred stock								—		—		—
Noncontrolling interests										—	—	—
Share-based payment transactions			23	1	930	—	(6)			926		926
Purchases of common stock						(47)	(1,105)			(1,105)		(1,105)
Preferred stock conversions and redemptions	(14)	(1)			(1)	—	—			(1)		(1)
Other					—	—		(2)	—	(2)	—	(2)
Balance, September 30, 2018	488	$ 20	9,326	$ 466	$ 85,828	(3,484)	$ (96,574)	$ 91,995	$ (10,417)	$ 71,319	$ 346	$ 71,664

Amounts may not add due to rounding.

See Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements.

PFIZER INC. AND SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES
CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF EQUITY

	PFIZER INC. SHAREHOLDERS										
	Preferred Stock		Common Stock			Treasury Stock					
(MILLIONS, EXCEPT PREFERRED SHARES)	Shares	Stated Value	Shares	Par Value	Add'l Paid-In Capital	Shares	Cost	Retained Earnings	Accum. Other Comp. Loss	Share-holders' Equity	Non-controlling interests	Total Equity
Balance, January 1, 2019	478	$ 19	9,332	$ 467	$ 86,253	(3,615)	$ (101,610)	$ 89,554	$ (11,275)	$ 63,407	$ 351	$ 63,758
Net income								16,609		16,609	19	16,628
Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax									(525)	(525)	(11)	(536)
Cash dividends declared:												
Common stock								(6,068)		(6,068)		(6,068)
Preferred stock								(1)		(1)		(1)
Noncontrolling interests										—	(5)	(5)
Share-based payment transactions			34	2	848	(7)	(320)			530		530
Purchases of common stock						(213)	(8,865)			(8,865)		(8,865)
Preferred stock conversions and redemptions	(28)	(1)			(2)	—	—			(3)		(3)
Other[a]					—	—		19		19	(61)	(42)
Balance, September 29, 2019	449	$ 18	9,366	$ 468	$ 87,099	(3,835)	$ (110,795)	$ 100,113	$ (11,801)	$ 65,103	$ 293	$ 65,396

	PFIZER INC. SHAREHOLDERS										
	Preferred Stock		Common Stock			Treasury Stock					
(MILLIONS, EXCEPT PREFERRED SHARES)	Shares	Stated Value	Shares	Par Value	Add'l Paid-In Capital	Shares	Cost	Retained Earnings	Accum. Other Comp. Loss	Share-holders' Equity	Non-controlling interests	Total Equity
Balance, January 1, 2018	524	$ 21	9,275	$ 464	$ 84,278	(3,296)	$ (89,425)	$ 85,291	$ (9,321)	$ 71,308	$ 348	$ 71,656
Net income								11,546		11,546	25	11,571
Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax									(1,096)	(1,096)	(20)	(1,116)
Cash dividends declared:												
Common stock								(6,012)		(6,012)		(6,012)
Preferred stock								(1)		(1)		(1)
Noncontrolling interests										—	(7)	(7)
Share-based payment transactions			51	3	1,551	3	19			1,573		1,573
Purchases of common stock						(192)	(7,168)			(7,168)		(7,168)
Preferred stock conversions and redemptions	(36)	(1)			(2)	—	—			(3)		(3)
Other[b]					—	—	—	1,171	—	1,171	—	1,171
Balance, September 30, 2018	488	$ 20	9,326	$ 466	$ 85,828	(3,484)	$ (96,574)	$ 91,995	$ (10,417)	$ 71,319	$ 346	$ 71,664

[a] The increase to *Retained earnings* in the first nine months of 2019 includes the cumulative effect of the adoption of a new accounting standard for leases in the first quarter of 2019. For additional information, see *Note 1B. Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies: Adoption of New Accounting Standards*. The decrease in *Equity attributable to noncontrolling interests* resulted from the deconsolidation of our Consumer Healthcare business in connection with the formation of the GSK Consumer Healthcare joint venture. For additional information, see *Note 2B. Acquisitions, Equity-Method Investment and Assets and Liabilities Held for Sale and Research and Development Arrangement: Equity-Method Investment and Assets and Liabilities Held for Sale.*

[b] Represents the cumulative effect of the adoption of new accounting standards in the first quarter of 2018 for revenues, financial assets and liabilities, income tax accounting, and the reclassification of certain tax effects from *Accumulated other comprehensive income*. For additional information, see Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 1B. Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies: Adoption of New Accounting Standards in 2018* in our 2018 Financial Report.

Amounts may not add due to rounding.

See Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements.

PFIZER INC. AND SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES
CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(UNAUDITED)

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	Nine Months Ended September 29, 2019	Nine Months Ended September 30, 2018
Operating Activities		
Net income before allocation to noncontrolling interests	$ 16,628	$ 11,571
Adjustments to reconcile net income before allocation to noncontrolling interests to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Depreciation and amortization	4,626	4,743
Asset write-offs and impairments	224	88
TCJA impact[(a)]	(319)	(410)
Gain on completion of Consumer Healthcare JV transaction, net of cash conveyed[(b)]	(8,233)	—
Deferred taxes from continuing operations[(c)]	2,067	(974)
Share-based compensation expense	448	682
Benefit plan contributions in excess of income	(429)	(1,000)
Other adjustments, net	(622)	(1,170)
Other changes in assets and liabilities, net of acquisitions and divestitures	(5,571)	(2,441)
Net cash provided by operating activities	8,819	11,089
Investing Activities		
Purchases of property, plant and equipment	(1,504)	(1,357)
Purchases of short-term investments	(4,583)	(7,364)
Proceeds from redemptions/sales of short-term investments	7,766	12,752
Net proceeds from redemptions/sales of short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less	8,307	385
Purchases of long-term investments	(134)	(1,503)
Proceeds from redemptions/sales of long-term investments	116	2,174
Acquisition of business, net of cash acquired	(10,861)	—
Acquisitions of intangible assets	(364)	(47)
Other investing activities, net[(b)]	145	248
Net cash provided by/(used in) investing activities	(1,112)	5,289
Financing Activities		
Proceeds from short-term borrowings	11,582	1,945
Principal payments on short-term borrowings	(4,088)	(4,239)
Net proceeds from/(payments on) short-term borrowings with original maturities of three months or less	2,604	(973)
Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt	4,942	4,974
Principal payments on long-term debt	(5,806)	(3,104)
Purchases of common stock	(8,865)	(7,168)
Cash dividends paid	(6,051)	(6,015)
Proceeds from exercise of stock options	303	1,099
Other financing activities, net	(667)	(553)
Net cash used in financing activities	(6,045)	(14,034)
Effect of exchange-rate changes on cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash and cash equivalents	(41)	(116)
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash and cash equivalents	1,620	2,227
Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash and cash equivalents, beginning	1,225	1,431
Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash and cash equivalents, end	$ 2,846	$ 3,658

- continued -

PFIZER INC. AND SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES
CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(UNAUDITED)

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018
Supplemental Cash Flow Information		
Non-cash transactions:		
32% equity-method investment in GSK Consumer Healthcare JV in exchange for contributing Pfizer's Consumer Healthcare business[b]	$ 15,711	$ —
Equity investment in Cerevel Therapeutics, Inc. in exchange for Pfizer's portfolio of clinical and pre-clinical neuroscience assets[d]	—	343
Equity investment in Allogene received in exchange for Pfizer's allogeneic CAR T developmental program assets[d]	—	92
Cash paid (received) during the period for:		
Income taxes	2,636	1,666
Interest paid	1,246	968
Interest rate hedges	(78)	(104)

[a] As a result of the enactment of the TCJA in December 2017, Pfizer's *Provision for taxes on income* for (i) the nine months ended September 29, 2019 was favorably impacted by approximately $319 million, primarily as a result of additional guidance issued by the U.S. Department of Treasury and (ii) the nine months ended September 30, 2018 was favorably impacted by approximately $410 million, primarily related to certain tax initiatives associated with the lower U.S. tax rate as a result of the TCJA.

[b] The $8.2 billion *Gain on completion of Consumer Healthcare JV transaction, net of cash conveyed* reflects the receipt of a 32% equity-method investment in the new company valued at $15.7 billion in exchange for net assets contributed of $7.6 billion and is presented in operating activities net of $146 million cash conveyed that is reflected in *Other investing activities, net*. For additional information, see *Note 2B. Acquisitions, Equity-Method Investment and Assets and Liabilities Held for Sale and Research and Development Arrangement*: *Equity-Method Investment and Assets and Liabilities Held for Sale.*

[c] Includes tax expense of $2.7 billion associated with the gain related to the completion of the Consumer Healthcare joint venture transaction with GSK. For additional information, see *Note 2B. Acquisitions, Equity-Method Investment and Assets and Liabilities Held for Sale and Research and Development Arrangement*: *Equity-Method Investment and Assets and Liabilities Held for Sale* and *Note 5A. Tax Matters: Taxes on Income from Continuing Operations.*

[d] For additional information, see Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 2B. Acquisitions, Divestitures, Assets and Liabilities Held for Sale, Licensing Arrangements, Research and Development and Collaborative Arrangements, Equity-Method Investments and Privately Held Investment: Divestitures: Divestitures* in our 2018 Financial Report.

Amounts may not add due to rounding.

See Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements.

Note 1. Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies

A. Basis of Presentation

See the Glossary of Defined Terms at the beginning of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for terms used throughout the condensed consolidated financial statements and related notes in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

We prepared the condensed consolidated financial statements following the requirements of the SEC for interim reporting. As permitted under those rules, certain footnotes or other financial information that are normally required by U.S. GAAP can be condensed or omitted.

The financial information included in our condensed consolidated financial statements for subsidiaries operating outside the U.S. is as of and for the three and nine months ended August 25, 2019 and August 26, 2018. The financial information included in our condensed consolidated financial statements for U.S. subsidiaries is as of and for the three and nine months ended September 29, 2019 and September 30, 2018.

Revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities can vary during each quarter of the year. Therefore, the results and trends in these interim financial statements may not be representative of those for the full year.

We are responsible for the unaudited financial statements included in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q. The interim financial statements include all normal and recurring adjustments that are considered necessary for the fair statement of results for the interim periods presented. The information included in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes included in our 2018 Financial Report.

At the beginning of our 2019 fiscal year, we began to manage our commercial operations through a new global structure consisting of three business segments—Pfizer Biopharmaceuticals Group (Biopharma), Upjohn and through July 31, 2019, Consumer Healthcare. Biopharma and Upjohn are the only reportable segments. We have revised prior-period segment information to reflect the reorganization. For additional information, see *Note 13*. In addition, certain amounts within *Long-term investments* in the December 31, 2018 condensed consolidated balance sheet have been reclassified to *Equity-method investments* to conform to the current presentation. For additional information, see *Note 2B.*

Certain amounts in the condensed consolidated financial statements and associated notes may not add due to rounding. All percentages have been calculated using unrounded amounts.

In the first quarter of 2019, as of January 1, 2019, we adopted four new accounting standards. See *Note 1B* for further information.

Our recent significant business development activities include:

- Formation of a New Consumer Healthcare Joint Venture—On July 31, 2019, we completed the transaction in which we and GSK combined our respective consumer healthcare businesses into a new consumer healthcare joint venture that operates globally under the GSK Consumer Healthcare name. In accordance with our domestic and international reporting periods, our financial results, and our Consumer Healthcare segment's operating results, for the third quarter of 2019 reflect only one month of Consumer Healthcare segment domestic operations and two months of Consumer Healthcare segment international operations. Likewise, our financial results, and our Consumer Healthcare segment's operating results, for the first nine months of 2019 reflect seven months of Consumer Healthcare segment domestic operations and eight months of Consumer Healthcare segment international operations. Assets and liabilities associated with our Consumer Healthcare business were reclassified as held for sale in the consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2018.
- Acquisition of Array BioPharma Inc.—On July 30, 2019, we acquired Array for $48 per share in cash. The total fair value of the consideration transferred for Array was approximately $11.2 billion ($10.9 billion, net of cash acquired). Our financial statements for the third quarter and first nine months of 2019 reflect the assets, liabilities, operating results and cash flows of Array, commencing from the acquisition date.
- Agreement to Combine Upjohn with Mylan N.V.—On July 29, 2019, we announced that we entered into a definitive agreement to combine Upjohn with Mylan, creating a new global pharmaceutical company. Under the terms of the agreement, which is structured as an all-stock, Reverse Morris Trust transaction, Upjohn is expected to be spun-off or split-off to Pfizer's shareholders and, immediately thereafter, combined with Mylan. Pfizer shareholders would own 57% of the combined new company, and former Mylan shareholders would own 43%. The transaction is expected to be tax free to Pfizer

and Pfizer shareholders. The transaction is anticipated to close in mid-2020, subject to Mylan shareholder approval and satisfaction of other customary closing conditions, including receipt of regulatory approvals.

- Acquisition of Therachon Holding AG—On July 1, 2019, we acquired all the remaining shares of Therachon for $340 million upfront, plus potential milestone payments of up to $470 million, contingent on the achievement of key milestones in the development and commercialization of the lead asset. The total fair value of the consideration transferred for Therachon was approximately $322 million. Our financial statements for the third quarter and first nine months of 2019 reflect the assets, liabilities, operating results and cash flows of Therachon, commencing from the acquisition date and, in accordance with our international reporting period, reflect two months of Therachon operations and cash flows.

For additional information, see *Note 2* below and Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 2. Acquisitions, Divestitures, Assets and Liabilities Held for Sale, Licensing Arrangements, Research and Development and Collaborative Arrangements, Equity-Method Investments and Privately Held Investment* in Pfizer's 2018 Financial Report.

B. Adoption of New Accounting Standards

On January 1, 2019, we adopted four new accounting standards.

Leases—On January 1, 2019, we adopted a new accounting standard for leases and changed our lease policies accordingly. Under the new standard, the most significant change is the requirement of balance sheet recognition of ROU assets and lease liabilities by lessees for those leases classified as operating leases. We adopted the new accounting standard utilizing the modified retrospective method using a simplified transition approach, and, therefore, no adjustments were made to our prior period financial statements. We have elected the package of practical expedients for transition which are permitted in the new standard. Accordingly, we did not reassess whether (i) any expired or existing contracts are or contain leases under the new standard, (ii) classification of leases as operating leases or capital leases would be different under the new standard, or (iii) any initial direct costs would have met the definition of initial direct costs under the new standard. Additionally, we did not elect to use hindsight in determining the lease term for existing leases as of January 1, 2019. We recorded noncurrent ROU assets of $1.4 billion and current and noncurrent operating lease liabilities of $1.4 billion as of January 1, 2019. We also recorded the cumulative effect of adopting the standard as an adjustment to increase the opening balance of *Retained earnings* by $30 million on a pre-tax basis ($20 million after-tax), relating to previously deferred sale-leaseback gains that can be recognized under the new rules.

Adopting the standard related to leases impacted our prior period condensed consolidated balance sheet as follows:

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	As Previously Reported Balance at December 31, 2018	Effect of Change Higher/(Lower)	Balance at January 1, 2019
Other current assets	$ 2,461	$ (1)	$ 2,460
Noncurrent deferred tax assets and other noncurrent tax assets	1,924	(11)	1,913
Other noncurrent assets	2,799	1,351	4,149
Other current liabilities	10,753	258	11,011
Other noncurrent liabilities	5,850	1,060	6,910
Retained earnings	89,554	20	89,574

Adoption of the standard related to leases did not have a material impact on our condensed consolidated statements of income or condensed consolidated statements of cash flows for the nine months ended September 29, 2019. For additional information, see *Note 1D*.

Amortization Period for Certain Callable Debt Securities Held at a Premium—We prospectively adopted the standard, which shortens the amortization period for certain callable debt securities held at a premium. The new guidance requires the premium to be amortized to the earliest call date. We do not have any investments with features subject to this standard and, therefore, there was no impact to our condensed consolidated financial statements from the adoption of this new standard.

Accounting for Certain Financial Instruments with Characteristics of Liabilities and Equity and Accounting for Certain Financial Instruments with Down Round Features—We prospectively adopted the standard, which changes the accounting for warrants or convertible instruments that include a down round feature. We do not have any financial instruments with features subject to this standard and, therefore, there was no impact to our condensed consolidated financial statements from the adoption of this new standard.

Accounting for Share-Based Payments to Nonemployees—We prospectively adopted the standard, which simplifies the accounting for share-based payments to nonemployees by aligning it with the accounting for share-based payments to employees, with certain exceptions. Under the guidance, the measurement of equity-classified nonemployee awards will be fixed at the grant date. We do not have any share-based awards issued to nonemployees and, therefore, there was no impact to our condensed consolidated financial statements from the adoption of this new standard.

On January 1, 2018, we adopted eleven new accounting standards. For additional information, see Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 1B. Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies: Adoption of New Accounting Standards in 2018* included in our 2018 Financial Report.

C. Revenues and Trade Accounts Receivable

Our accruals for Medicare rebates, Medicaid and related state program rebates, performance-based contract rebates, chargebacks, sales allowances and sales returns and cash discounts totaled $5.6 billion as of September 29, 2019 and $5.4 billion as of December 31, 2018.

The following table provides information about the balance sheet classification of these accruals:

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	September 29, 2019	December 31, 2018
Reserve against ***Trade accounts receivable, less allowance for doubtful accounts***	$ 1,203	$ 1,288
Other current liabilities:		
Accrued rebates	3,275	3,208
Other accruals	617	531
Other noncurrent liabilities	463	399
Total accrued rebates and other accruals	$ 5,557	$ 5,426

D. Leases

On January 1, 2019, we adopted a new accounting standard for leases. For further information, see *Note 1B*.

We lease real estate, fleet, and equipment for use in our operations. Our leases generally have lease terms of 1 to 30 years, some of which include options to terminate or extend leases for up to 5 to 10 years or on a month-to-month basis. We include options that are reasonably certain to be exercised as part of the determination of lease terms. We may negotiate termination clauses in anticipation of any changes in market conditions, but generally these termination options are not exercised. Residual value guarantees are generally not included within our operating leases with the exception of some fleet leases. In addition to base rent payments, the leases may require us to pay directly for taxes and other non-lease components, such as insurance, maintenance and other operating expenses, which may be dependent on usage or vary month-to-month. Variable lease payments amounted to $74 million for the three months ended September 29, 2019 and $192 million for the nine months ended September 29, 2019. We have elected the practical expedient in the new standard to not separate non-lease components from lease components in calculating the amounts of ROU assets and lease liabilities for all underlying asset classes.

We determine if an arrangement is a lease at inception of the contract in accordance with guidance detailed in the new standard and we perform the lease classification test as of the lease commencement date. ROU assets represent our right to use an underlying asset for the lease term and lease liabilities represent our obligation to make lease payments arising from the lease. Operating lease ROU assets and liabilities are recognized at commencement date based on the present value of lease payments over the lease term. As most of our leases do not provide an implicit rate, we use our estimated incremental borrowing rate based on the information available at commencement date in determining the present value of future payments.

For operating leases, the ROU assets and liabilities are presented in our condensed consolidated balance sheet as follows:

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	Balance Sheet Classification	Balance at September 29, 2019
ROU assets	*Other noncurrent assets*	$ 1,306
Lease liabilities (short-term)	*Other current liabilities*	281
Lease liabilities (long-term)	*Other noncurrent liabilities*	1,037

Our total lease costs are as follows:

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	Three Months Ended September 29, 2019	Nine Months Ended September 29, 2019
Operating lease cost	$ 111	$ 310
Variable lease cost	74	192
Sublease income	(10)	(31)
Total lease cost	$ 174	$ 471

Other supplemental information includes the following:

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	Weighted-Average Remaining Contractual Lease Term (Years) as of September 29, 2019	Weighted-Average Discount Rate as of September 29, 2019	Nine Months Ended September 29, 2019
Operating leases	6.8	3.6%	
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities:			
Operating cash flows from operating leases			$ 244
(Gains)/losses on sale and leaseback transactions, net			(32)
ROU assets obtained in exchange for new operating lease liabilities			$ 250

The table below reconciles the undiscounted cash flows for the first five years and total of the remaining years to the operating lease liabilities recorded in the condensed consolidated balance sheet as of September 29, 2019:

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS) Period	Operating Lease Liabilities
Next one year[(a)]	$ 322
1-2 years	279
2-3 years	222
3-4 years	176
4-5 years	110
Thereafter	406
Total undiscounted lease payments	1,516
Less: Imputed interest	197
Present Value of Minimum Lease Payments	1,319
Less: Current portion	281
Noncurrent portion	$ 1,037

[(a)] Reflects lease payments due within 12 months subsequent to the balance sheet date.

In April 2018, we entered an agreement to lease space in an office building in New York City. We expect to take control of the property in 2021 and relocate our global headquarters to this new office building in 2022. Our future minimum rental commitment under this 20-year lease is approximately $1.7 billion.

Prior to our adoption of the new lease standard, rental expense, net of sublease income, was $301 million in 2018, $314 million in 2017 and $292 million in 2016.

As of December 31, 2018, the future minimum rental commitments under non-cancelable operating leases follow:

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	After 2023
Lease commitments	$ 300	$ 252	$ 210	$ 267	$ 248	$ 2,040

Note 2. Acquisitions, Equity-Method Investment and Assets and Liabilities Held for Sale and Research and Development Arrangement

A. Acquisitions

Array BioPharma Inc.

On July 30, 2019, we acquired Array, a commercial stage biopharmaceutical company focused on targeted small molecule medicines to treat cancer and other diseases of high unmet need, for $48 per share in cash. The total fair value of the consideration transferred for Array was approximately $11.2 billion ($10.9 billion, net of cash acquired). In addition, approximately $157 million in payments to Array employees for the fair value of previously unvested stock options was recognized as post-closing compensation expense and recorded in *Restructuring charges and certain acquisition-related costs* in the condensed consolidated statement of income for the three and nine months ended September 29, 2019 (see *Note 3*). We financed the majority of the transaction with debt and the balance with existing cash.

Array's portfolio includes the approved combined use of Braftovi (encorafenib) and Mektovi (binimetinib) for the treatment of $BRAF^{V600E}$- or $BRAF^{V600K}$-mutant unresectable or metastatic melanoma. The combination therapy has significant potential for long-term growth via expansion into additional areas of unmet need and is currently being investigated in over 30 clinical trials across several solid tumor indications, including the Phase 3 BEACON trial in BRAF-mutant mCRC, through collaborations with third parties. Pfizer has exclusive rights to commercialize the combination therapy in the U.S. and Canada. In addition to the combination therapy for BRAF-mutant metastatic melanoma, Array brings a broad pipeline of targeted cancer medicines in different stages of research and development, as well as a portfolio of out-licensed medicines, which are expected to generate material milestones and royalties over time.

In connection with this acquisition, we provisionally recorded: (i) $7.2 billion in *Identifiable intangible assets*, consisting of $1.8 billion of *Developed technology rights* with a useful life of 16 years, $4.0 billion of *IPR&D* and $1.4 billion for *Licensing agreements* ($1.1 billion for technology in development—indefinite-lived licensing agreements and $340 million for developed technology—finite-lived licensing agreements with a useful life of 10 years), (ii) $5.4 billion of *Goodwill*, (iii) $1.3 billion of net deferred tax liabilities and (iv) $451 million of assumed long-term debt, which was paid in full as of September 29, 2019. The allocation of the consideration transferred to the assets acquired and the liabilities assumed has not yet been finalized.

Therachon Holding AG

On July 1, 2019, we acquired all the remaining shares of Therachon, a privately-held clinical-stage biotechnology company focused on rare diseases, with assets in development for the treatment of achondroplasia, a genetic condition and the most common form of short-limb dwarfism, for $340 million upfront, plus potential milestone payments of up to $470 million contingent on the achievement of key milestones in the development and commercialization of the lead asset. In 2018, we acquired approximately 3% of Therachon's outstanding shares for $5 million. We accounted for the transaction as an asset acquisition since the lead asset represented substantially all the fair value of the gross assets acquired. The total fair value of the consideration transferred for Therachon was approximately $322 million, which consisted of $317 million of cash and our previous $5 million investment in Therachon. Therachon is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Pfizer. In connection with this asset acquisition, we recorded a charge of $337 million in *Research and development expenses.*

B. Equity-Method Investment and Assets and Liabilities Held for Sale

On July 31, 2019, we completed the transaction in which we and GSK combined our respective consumer healthcare businesses into a new consumer healthcare joint venture that operates globally under the GSK Consumer Healthcare name. In exchange for contributing our Consumer Healthcare business to the joint venture, we received a 32% equity stake in the new company and GSK owns the remaining 68%. Upon the closing of the transaction, we deconsolidated our Consumer Healthcare business and recognized a pre-tax gain of $8.1 billion ($5.4 billion, net of tax) in our fiscal third quarter of 2019 in *(Gain) on completion of Consumer Healthcare JV transaction* for the difference in the fair value of our 32% equity stake in the new company and the carrying value of our Consumer Healthcare business. We may record additional adjustments to the gain in future periods, which we do not expect to have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

In valuing our investment in GSK Consumer Healthcare, we used discounted cash flow techniques. Some of the more significant estimates and assumptions inherent in this approach include: the amount and timing of the projected net cash flows, which include the expected impact of competitive, legal or regulatory forces on the products; the long-term growth rate, which seeks to project the sustainable growth rate over the long term; the discount rate, which seeks to reflect our best estimate of the various risks inherent in the projected cash flows; and the tax rate, which seeks to incorporate the geographic

diversity of the projected cash flows. As part of the joint venture transaction, we agreed to indemnify GSK with respect to certain tax matters related to periods prior to closing of the transaction as well as certain potential environmental or other legal liabilities associated with the previous operation of our Consumer Healthcare business. We recognized a liability of $45 million with respect to the tax matters indemnification. The value of the environmental and legal indemnifications was not considered to be material.

We are accounting for our interest in GSK Consumer Healthcare as an equity-method investment. Our investment in GSK Consumer Healthcare is reported as a private equity investment in the *Equity-method investments* line in our condensed consolidated balance sheet as of September 29, 2019. Our consolidated statements of income for the third quarter and first nine months of 2019 include revenues and expenses associated with Pfizer's Consumer Healthcare business through July 31, 2019. We will record our share of earnings from the Consumer Healthcare joint venture on a quarterly basis on a one-quarter lag in *Other (income)/deductions—net* commencing from August 1, 2019. Therefore, we will record our share of two months of the joint venture's earnings generated in the third quarter of 2019 in our operating results in the fourth quarter of 2019. As of the July 31, 2019 closing date, the fair value of our investment in GSK Consumer Healthcare was approximately $15.7 billion. The excess of the initial fair value of our investment over the underlying equity in the carrying value of the net assets of GSK Consumer Healthcare has not yet been allocated within the investment account. We expect to complete the allocation in our fourth quarter of 2019, and we will record the amortization of identified basis differences, as applicable, on a one-quarter lag in *Other (income)/deductions—net* commencing August 1, 2019. Therefore, we will record the amortization of identified basis differences for two months of the third quarter of 2019 in our operating results in the fourth quarter of 2019.

While we have received our full 32% interest in GSK Consumer Healthcare as of the July 31, 2019 closing and transferred control of our Consumer Healthcare business to GSK Consumer Healthcare, the contribution of the business was not completed in certain non-U.S. jurisdictions due to temporary regulatory or operational constraints. In these jurisdictions, we have continued to operate the business for the net economic benefit of GSK Consumer Healthcare, and we are indemnified by GSK Consumer Healthcare against risks associated with such operations during the interim period, subject to our obligations under the definitive transaction agreements. We expect the contribution of our Consumer Healthcare business in these jurisdictions to be fully completed by the first half of 2021. As such, and as we and GSK Consumer Healthcare are contractually obligated to complete the transaction, we have treated these jurisdictions as sold for accounting purposes.

In connection with the contribution of our Consumer Healthcare business, we entered into certain transitional agreements designed to facilitate the orderly transition of the business to GSK Consumer Healthcare. These agreements primarily relate to administrative services, which are generally to be provided for a period of up to 24 months after the closing date. We will also manufacture and supply certain consumer products for GSK Consumer Healthcare and GSK Consumer Healthcare will manufacture and supply certain retained Pfizer products for us after closing, generally for a term of up to six years. These agreements are not material to Pfizer.

Assets and liabilities associated with our Consumer Healthcare business were reclassified as held for sale in the consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2018. The Consumer Healthcare business assets held for sale are reported in *Assets held for sale* and Consumer Healthcare business liabilities held for sale are reported in *Liabilities held for sale* in the consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2018. This includes the Consumer Healthcare business tax assets and liabilities related to fully dedicated consumer healthcare subsidiaries.

The amounts associated with the Consumer Healthcare business, as well as other assets classified as held for sale consisted of the following:

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	December 31, 2018
Assets Held for Sale	
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 32
Trade accounts receivable, less allowance for doubtful accounts	532
Inventories	538
Other current assets	56
PP&E	675
Identifiable intangible assets, less accumulated amortization	5,763
Goodwill	1,972
Noncurrent deferred tax assets and other noncurrent tax assets	54
Other noncurrent assets	57
Total Consumer Healthcare assets held for sale	9,678
Other assets held for sale[(a)]	46
Assets held for sale	$ 9,725
Liabilities Held for Sale	
Trade accounts payable	$ 406
Income taxes payable	39
Accrued compensation and related items	93
Other current liabilities	353
Pension benefit obligations, net	39
Postretirement benefit obligations, net	33
Noncurrent deferred tax liabilities	870
Other noncurrent liabilities	56
Total Consumer Healthcare liabilities held for sale	$ 1,890

[(a)] Other assets held for sale consist of PP&E.

As a part of Pfizer, pre-tax income on a management business unit basis for the Consumer Healthcare business was $100 million for the third quarter of 2019 and $654 million for the nine months ended September 29, 2019, through July 31, 2019, and $211 million for the third quarter of 2018 and $725 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2018.

C. Research and Development Arrangement

Research and Development Arrangement with NovaQuest Co-Investment Fund V, L.P.

In April 2016, Pfizer entered into an agreement with NovaQuest under which NovaQuest would fund up to $200 million in development costs related to certain Phase 3 clinical trials of Pfizer's rivipansel compound and Pfizer would use commercially reasonable efforts to develop and obtain regulatory approvals for such compound. NovaQuest's development funding was expected to cover up to 100% of the development costs and was received over approximately 13 quarters from 2016 through the second quarter of 2019 after which Pfizer is responsible for the remaining development costs. As there is a substantive and genuine transfer of risk to NovaQuest, the development funding was recognized by us as an obligation to perform contractual services and therefore a reduction of *Research and development expenses* as incurred. The funding cap was reached in 2019. Following potential regulatory approval, NovaQuest would be eligible to receive a combination of fixed milestone payments of up to approximately $267 million in total, based on achievement of first commercial sale and certain levels of cumulative net sales as well as royalties on rivipansel net sales over approximately eight years. Fixed sales-based milestone payments would be recorded as intangible assets and amortized to *Amortization of intangible assets* over the estimated commercial life of the rivipansel product and royalties on net sales would be recorded as *Cost of sales* when incurred.

In August 2019, we announced that the Phase 3 RESET (Rivipansel Evaluating Safety, Efficacy and Time to Discharge) pivotal study did not meet its primary or key secondary efficacy endpoints. The objective of the trial was to evaluate the efficacy and safety of rivipansel in patients aged six and older with sickle cell disease who were hospitalized for a vaso-occlusive crisis and required treatment with IV opioids. As a result, in the third quarter of 2019, we recorded a $127 million charge in *Cost of sales* related to rivipansel, primarily for inventory manufactured for expected future sale, as well as $15 million of anticipated clinical development program close-out costs, which were recorded in *Research and development costs* in the condensed consolidated statement of income. Detailed analyses of the RESET study, including additional data on efficacy and safety endpoints, are under review and will be submitted for presentation at a future scientific meeting. Following those detailed analyses, the impact on the NovaQuest agreement will be evaluated.

Note 3. Restructuring Charges and Other Costs Associated with Acquisitions and Cost-Reduction/Productivity Initiatives

We incur significant costs in connection with acquiring, integrating and restructuring businesses and in connection with our global cost-reduction/productivity initiatives. For example:

- In connection with acquisition activity, we typically incur costs associated with executing the transactions, integrating the acquired operations (which may include expenditures for consulting and the integration of systems and processes), and restructuring the combined company (which may include charges related to employees, assets and activities that will not continue in the combined company); and
- In connection with our cost-reduction/productivity initiatives, we typically incur costs and charges associated with site closings and other facility rationalization actions, workforce reductions and the expansion of shared services, including the development of global systems.

All of our businesses and functions may be impacted by these actions, including sales and marketing, manufacturing and R&D, as well as groups such as information technology, shared services and corporate operations.

2017-2019 Initiatives and Organizing for Growth

During 2018, as we reviewed our business opportunities and challenges and the way in which we think about our business operations, we determined that at the start of our 2019 fiscal year, we would begin operating under our new commercial structure, which reorganized our operations into three businesses—Biopharma, a science-based innovative medicines business; Upjohn, a global, primarily off-patent branded and generic established medicines business; and through July 31, 2019, a Consumer Healthcare business (see *Note 13*). To operate effectively in this structure and position ourselves for future growth, we are focused on creating a simpler, more efficient operating structure within each business as well as the functions that support them. Beginning in the fourth quarter of 2018, we reviewed previously planned initiatives and new initiatives to ensure that there was alignment around our new structure and combined the 2017-2019 initiatives with our current Organizing for Growth initiatives to form one cohesive plan. Initiatives for the combined program include activities related to the optimization of our manufacturing plant network, the centralization of our corporate and platform functions, and the simplification and optimization of our operating business structure and functions that support them. From 2017 through September 29, 2019, we incurred approximately $819 million associated with manufacturing optimization, and approximately $945 million associated with other activities.

In 2019, we expect restructuring, implementation and additional depreciation charges of about $600 million and, of that amount, we expect approximately 15% of the total charges will be non-cash.

Current-Period Key Activities

For the first nine months of 2019, we incurred costs of $452 million composed of $272 million associated with the integration of Array, $300 million associated with the 2017-2019 and Organizing for Growth initiatives and $74 million associated with the integration of Hospira, partially offset by income of $194 million, primarily due to the reversal of certain accruals upon the effective favorable settlement of a U.S. IRS audit for multiple tax years and other acquisition-related initiatives.

The following table provides the components of costs associated with acquisitions and cost-reduction/productivity initiatives:

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	Three Months Ended		Nine Months Ended	
	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018
Restructuring charges/(credits):				
Employee terminations	$ 82	$ (24)	$ (86)	$ (53)
Asset impairments	3	12	3	8
Exit costs/(credits)	(1)	14	33	14
Restructuring charges/(credits)[a]	83	1	(50)	(32)
Transaction costs[b]	65	1	65	1
Integration costs and other[c]	217	82	281	202
Restructuring charges and certain acquisition-related costs	365	85	295	172
Net periodic benefit costs recorded in *Other (income)/deductions—net*	9	41	19	103
Additional depreciation—asset restructuring recorded in our condensed consolidated statements of income as follows[d]:				
Cost of sales	6	12	21	43
Selling, informational and administrative expenses	—	—	2	—
Research and development expenses	—	—	6	—
Total additional depreciation—asset restructuring	6	12	29	43
Implementation costs recorded in our condensed consolidated statements of income as follows[e]:				
Cost of sales	14	21	45	57
Selling, informational and administrative expenses	23	17	48	51
Research and development expenses	3	9	16	22
Total implementation costs	40	48	109	130
Total costs associated with acquisitions and cost-reduction/productivity initiatives	$ 420	$ 186	$ 452	$ 447

[a] In the third quarter of 2019, restructuring charges mainly represent employee termination costs associated with cost-reduction and productivity initiatives as well as our acquisition of Array. In the first nine months of 2019, restructuring credits mostly represent the reversal of certain accruals related to our acquisition of Wyeth upon the effective favorable settlement of a U.S. IRS audit for multiple tax years (see *Note 5B*), partially offset by employee termination costs associated with cost-reduction and productivity initiatives, as well as our acquisition of Array. In the third quarter of 2018, restructuring charges were primarily due to accruals for exit costs and asset write downs related to our acquisition of Hospira, partially offset by the reversal of previously recorded accruals for employee termination costs. In the first nine months of 2018, restructuring credits were mostly related to the reversal of previously recorded accruals for employee termination costs.

The restructuring activities for 2019 are associated with the following:

- For the third quarter of 2019, Biopharma ($10 million charge); Upjohn ($6 million credit); and Other ($79 million charge).
- For the first nine months of 2019, Biopharma ($38 million credit); Upjohn ($27 million credit); and Other ($15 million charge).

The restructuring activities for 2018 are associated with the following:

- For the third quarter of 2018, total reportable segments ($6 million credit); and Other ($7 million charge).
- For the first nine months of 2018, total reportable segments ($30 million credit); and Other ($2 million credit). At the beginning of fiscal 2019, we revised our operating segments and are unable to directly associate these prior-period restructuring charges with the new individual segments.

[b] Transaction costs represent external costs for banking, legal, accounting and other similar services. In the third quarter and first nine months of 2019, transaction costs relate to our acquisition of Array.

[c] Integration costs and other represent external, incremental costs directly related to integrating acquired businesses, such as expenditures for consulting and the integration of systems and processes, and certain other qualifying costs. In the third quarter and first nine months of 2019, integration costs and other primarily includes $157 million in payments to Array employees for the fair value of previously unvested stock options that was recognized as post-closing compensation expense (see *Note 2A*). In the third quarter and first nine months of 2018, integration costs and other were primarily related to our acquisition of Hospira.

[d] Additional depreciation—asset restructuring represents the impact of changes in the estimated useful lives of assets involved in restructuring actions.

[e] Implementation costs represent external, incremental costs directly related to implementing our non-acquisition-related cost-reduction/productivity initiatives.

The following table provides the components of and changes in our restructuring accruals:

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	Employee Termination Costs	Asset Impairment Charges	Exit Costs	Accrual
Balance, December 31, 2018[a]	$ 1,203	$ —	$ 49	$ 1,252
Provision/(credit)[b]	(86)	3	33	(50)
Utilization and other[c]	(431)	(3)	(33)	(467)
Balance, September 29, 2019[d]	$ 686	$ —	$ 48	$ 734

[a] Included in *Other current liabilities* ($823 million) and *Other noncurrent liabilities* ($428 million).
[b] Includes the reversal of certain accruals related to our acquisition of Wyeth upon the effective favorable settlement of a U.S. IRS audit for multiple tax years. See *Note 5B* for additional information.
[c] Includes adjustments for foreign currency translation.
[d] Included in *Other current liabilities* ($535 million) and *Other noncurrent liabilities* ($199 million).

Note 4. Other (Income)/Deductions—Net

The following table provides components of *Other (income)/deductions—net*:

	Three Months Ended		Nine Months Ended	
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018
Interest income[a]	$ (60)	$ (82)	(185)	(240)
Interest expense[a]	409	310	1,158	946
Net interest expense	348	228	973	706
Royalty-related income[b]	(155)	(143)	(475)	(360)
Net gains on asset disposals	(32)	(4)	(33)	(19)
Net gains recognized during the period on investments in equity securities[c]	(6)	(85)	(153)	(460)
Net realized losses on sales of investments in debt securities	—	8	—	19
Income from collaborations, out-licensing arrangements and sales of compound/product rights[d]	(20)	(139)	(124)	(455)
Net periodic benefit credits other than service costs[e]	(19)	(65)	(110)	(231)
Certain legal matters, net[f]	64	37	84	(70)
Certain asset impairments[g]	28	(1)	188	40
Business and legal entity alignment costs[h]	87	1	343	5
Net losses on early retirement of debt[i]	—	—	138	3
Other, net[j]	24	(252)	(294)	(322)
Other (income)/deductions—net	$ 319	$ (414)	$ 537	$ (1,143)

[a] Interest income decreased in the third quarter and first nine months of 2019, primarily driven by a lower investment balance. Interest expense increased in the third quarter and first nine months of 2019, mainly as a result of an increased commercial paper balance due to the acquisition of Array, as well as the retirement of lower-coupon debt and the issuance of new debt with a higher coupon than the debt outstanding for the comparative prior year periods.
[b] The increase in royalty-related income for the first nine months of 2019 is primarily due to a one-time favorable resolution in the second quarter of 2019 of a legal dispute for $82 million.
[c] The third quarter of 2018 included gains of $24 million and the first nine months of 2018 included gains of $229 million related to our investment in ICU Medical stock. For additional information on investments, see *Note 7B*.
[d] Includes income from upfront and milestone payments from our collaboration partners and income from out-licensing arrangements and sales of compound/product rights. In the first nine months of 2019, mainly includes, among other things, $70 million in milestone income from Mylan Pharmaceuticals Inc. related to the FDA's approval and launch of Wixela Inhub®, a generic of Advair Diskus®(fluticasone propionate and salmeterol inhalation powder) and $26 million in milestone income from multiple licensees. In the third quarter of 2018, primarily included, among other things, (i) $40 million in milestone income from a certain licensee, (ii) a $35 million milestone payment received from Shire related to their first dosing of a patient in a Phase 3 clinical trial of a compound out-licensed by Pfizer to Shire for the treatment of Crohn's disease and (iii) $45 million in gains related to sales of compound/product rights. In the first nine months of 2018, mainly included, among other things, (i) approximately $128 million in milestone income from multiple licensees, (ii) an upfront payment to us of $75 million for the sale of an α-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazolepropionic acid (AMPA) receptor potentiator for cognitive impairment associated with schizophrenia (CIAS) to Biogen Inc., (iii) $110 million in milestone payments received from Shire, of which $75 million was received in the first quarter of 2018 related to their first dosing of a patient in a Phase 3 clinical trial of a compound out-licensed by Pfizer to Shire for the treatment of ulcerative colitis and $35 million was received from Shire related to their first dosing of a patient in a Phase 3 clinical trial for the treatment of Crohn's disease, (iv) a $40 million milestone payment from Merck in conjunction with the approval of ertugliflozin in the EU and (v) $45 million in gains related to sales of compound/product rights.
[e] For additional information, see *Note 10*.
[f] For the first nine months of 2018, the net credits primarily represented the reversal of a legal accrual where a loss was no longer deemed probable.
[g] The first nine months of 2019 include an intangible asset impairment charge of $10 million and the first nine months of 2018 included an intangible asset impairment charge of $31 million recorded in the second quarter of 2018, which are all related to a finite-lived developed technology right, acquired in connection with our acquisition of Anacor, for the treatment for toenail fungus marketed in the U.S. market only, associated with Biopharma and reflect,

among other things, updated commercial forecasts. The first nine months of 2019 also includes intangible asset impairment charges of: (i) $90 million related to WRDM IPR&D, for a pre-clinical stage asset from our acquisition of Bamboo for gene therapies for the potential treatment of patients with certain rare diseases and (ii) $40 million related to a Biopharma developed technology right, acquired in connection with our acquisition of King, for government defense products. The WRDM IPR&D intangible asset impairment charge was the result of a determination to not use certain Bamboo IPR&D acquired in future rare disease development. The intangible asset impairment charge related to the Biopharma developed technology right reflects, among other things, updated commercial forecasts including manufacturing cost assumptions. In addition, the first nine months of 2019, includes other asset impairments of $48 million.

(h) In the third quarter and first nine months of 2019, and in the third quarter of 2018, represents incremental costs associated with the design, planning and implementation of our new organizational structure, effective in the beginning of 2019, and primarily includes consulting, legal, tax and advisory services. In the first nine months of 2018, mainly represents expenses for changes to our infrastructure to align our commercial operations that existed through December 31, 2018, including costs to internally separate our businesses into distinct legal entities, as well as to streamline our intercompany supply operations to better support each business.

(i) In the first nine months of 2019, represents net losses due to the early retirement of debt in the first quarter of 2019, inclusive of the related termination of cross-currency swaps.

(j) The third quarter of 2019 includes, among other things, dividend income of $43 million from our investment in ViiV and charges of $121 million for external incremental costs, such as transaction costs and costs to separate our Consumer Healthcare business into a separate legal entity, associated with the formation of the GSK Consumer Healthcare joint venture. The first nine months of 2019 includes, among other things, (i) dividend income of $184 million from our investment in ViiV, (ii) charges of $146 million for external incremental costs, such as transaction costs and costs to separate our Consumer Healthcare business into a separate legal entity, associated with the formation of the GSK Consumer Healthcare joint venture and (iii) $50 million of income from insurance recoveries related to Hurricane Maria. The third quarter and first nine months of 2018 included a non-cash $343 million pre-tax gain associated with our transaction with Bain Capital to create a new biopharmaceutical company, Cerevel, to continue development of a portfolio of clinical and pre-clinical stage neuroscience assets primarily targeting disorders of the central nervous system. The third quarter of 2018 also included, among other things, dividend income of $91 million from our investment in ViiV, and charges of $122 million, reflecting the change in the fair value of contingent consideration. The first nine months of 2018 also included, among other things, (i) dividend income of $226 million from our investment in ViiV, (ii) charges of $257 million, reflecting the change in the fair value of contingent consideration, (iii) a non-cash $50 million pre-tax gain on the contribution of Pfizer's allogeneic CAR T development program assets obtained from Cellectis S.A. and Les Laboratoires Servier SAS in connection with our contribution agreement entered into with Allogene, and (iv) a non-cash $17 million gain on the cash settlement of a liability that we incurred in April 2018 upon the EU approval of Mylotarg.

The following table provides additional information about the intangible assets that were impaired during 2019 in *Other (income)/deductions:*

	Fair Value[a]				Nine Months Ended September 29, 2019
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	Amount	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Impairment
Intangible assets—IPR&D[b]	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 90
Intangible assets—Developed technology rights[b]	13	—	—	13	50
Total	$ 13	$ —	$ —	$ 13	$ 140

(a) The fair value amount is presented as of the date of impairment, as these assets are not measured at fair value on a recurring basis.

(b) Reflects intangible assets written down to fair value in the first nine months of 2019. Fair value was determined using the income approach, specifically the multi-period excess earnings method, also known as the discounted cash flow method. We started with a forecast of all the expected net cash flows associated with the asset and then applied an asset-specific discount rate to arrive at a net present value amount. Some of the more significant estimates and assumptions inherent in this approach include: the amount and timing of the projected net cash flows, which includes the expected impact of competitive, legal and/or regulatory forces on the product; the discount rate, which seeks to reflect the various risks inherent in the projected cash flows; and the tax rate, which seeks to incorporate the geographic diversity of the projected cash flows.

Note 5. Tax Matters

A. Taxes on Income from Continuing Operations

During the second quarter of 2019, Pfizer reached settlement of disputed issues at the IRS Office of Appeals, thereby settling all issues related to U.S. tax returns of Pfizer for the years 2009-2010. As a result of settling these years, in the second quarter of 2019 we recorded a benefit of approximately $1.4 billion, representing tax and interest.

Our effective tax rate for continuing operations was 28.4% for the third quarter of 2019, compared to 1.6% for the third quarter of 2018 and was 13.4% for the first nine months of 2019, compared to 9.9% for the first nine months of 2018.

The higher effective tax rate for the third quarter of 2019 in comparison with the same period in 2018 was primarily due to:

- the tax expense of $2.7 billion associated with the gain related to the completion of the Consumer Healthcare joint venture transaction with GSK;
- the non-recurrence of certain tax initiatives and favorable adjustments to the provisional estimate of the legislation commonly referred to as the TCJA; and
- a decrease in tax benefits associated with the resolution of certain tax positions pertaining to prior years primarily with various foreign tax authorities, and the expiration of certain statutes of limitations.

The higher effective tax rate for the first nine months of 2019 in comparison with the same period in 2018 was primarily due to:

- the tax expense of $2.7 billion associated with the gain related to the completion of the Consumer Healthcare joint venture transaction with GSK; and
- the non-recurrence of certain tax initiatives and favorable adjustments to the provisional estimate of the TCJA,

partially offset by:

- an increase in tax benefits associated with the resolution of certain tax positions pertaining to prior years, primarily resulting from the aforementioned favorable settlement with the IRS; and
- the tax benefit recorded as a result of additional guidance issued by the U.S. Department of Treasury related to the enactment of the TCJA.

Our estimated $15 billion repatriation tax liability on accumulated post-1986 foreign earnings for which we elected, with the filing of our 2018 U.S. Federal Consolidated Income Tax Return, payment over eight years through 2026 is reported in current *Income taxes payable* (approximately $750 million) and the remaining liability is reported in noncurrent *Other taxes payable* in our consolidated balance sheet as of September 29, 2019. The first installment of $750 million was paid in April 2019. Our obligations may vary as a result of changes in our uncertain tax positions and/or availability of attributes such as foreign tax and other credit carryforwards.

B. Tax Contingencies

We are subject to income tax in many jurisdictions, and a certain degree of estimation is required in recording the assets and liabilities related to income taxes. All of our tax positions are subject to audit by the local taxing authorities in each tax jurisdiction. These tax audits can involve complex issues, interpretations and judgments and the resolution of matters may span multiple years, particularly if subject to negotiation or litigation. Our assessments are based on estimates and assumptions that have been deemed reasonable by management, but our estimates of unrecognized tax benefits and potential tax benefits may not be representative of actual outcomes, and variation from such estimates could materially affect our financial statements in the period of settlement or when the statutes of limitations expire, as we treat these events as discrete items in the period of resolution.

The U.S. is one of our major tax jurisdictions, and we are regularly audited by the IRS:

- During the second quarter of 2019, Pfizer reached settlement of disputed issues at the IRS Office of Appeals, thereby settling all issues related to U.S. tax returns of Pfizer for the years 2009-2010. As a result of settling these years, in the second quarter of 2019 we recorded a benefit of approximately $1.4 billion, representing tax and interest.
- With respect to Pfizer, tax years 2011-2015 are currently under audit. Tax years 2016-2019 are open, but not under audit. All other tax years are closed.

In addition to the open audit years in the U.S., we have open audit years in other major tax jurisdictions, such as Canada (2013-2019), Japan (2017-2019), Europe (2011-2019, primarily reflecting Ireland, the U.K., France, Italy, Spain and Germany), Latin America (1998-2019, primarily reflecting Brazil) and Puerto Rico (2015-2019).

C. Tax Provision on Other Comprehensive Loss

The following table provides the components of *Tax provision on other comprehensive loss*:

	Three Months Ended		Nine Months Ended	
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018
Foreign currency translation adjustments, net[a]	$ 86	$ 14	$ 96	$ 82
Unrealized holding gains on derivative financial instruments, net	31	35	37	39
Reclassification adjustments for (gains)/losses included in net income	(3)	(28)	(62)	36
Reclassification adjustments of certain tax effects from AOCI to *Retained earnings*[b]	—	—	—	1
	28	7	(24)	77
Unrealized holding gains/(losses) on available-for-sale securities, net	2	20	6	(8)
Reclassification adjustments for (gains)/losses included in net income	(1)	(6)	4	(8)
Reclassification adjustments for tax on unrealized gains from AOCI to *Retained earnings*[c]	—	—	—	(45)
	1	14	10	(62)
Benefit plans: actuarial gains/(losses), net	(41)	2	(42)	27
Reclassification adjustments related to amortization	23	15	41	43
Reclassification adjustments related to settlements, net	9	10	10	25
Reclassification adjustments of certain tax effects from AOCI to *Retained earnings*[b]	—	—	—	637
Other	(1)	11	2	18
	(10)	38	12	750
Benefit plans: prior service costs and other, net	—	—	—	—
Reclassification adjustments related to amortization of prior service costs and other, net	(11)	(11)	(33)	(33)
Reclassification adjustments related to curtailments of prior service costs and other, net	(11)	(1)	(11)	(4)
Reclassification adjustments of certain tax effects from AOCI to *Retained earnings*[b]	—	—	—	(144)
Other	1	1	1	1
	(21)	(11)	(43)	(179)
Tax provision on other comprehensive loss	$ 84	$ 62	$ 50	$ 667

[a] Taxes are not provided for foreign currency translation adjustments relating to investments in international subsidiaries that will be held indefinitely.
[b] For additional information on the adoption of a new accounting standard related to reclassification of certain tax effects from AOCI, see Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 1B. Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies: Adoption of New Accounting Standards in 2018* in our 2018 Financial Report.
[c] For additional information on the adoption of a new accounting standard related to financial assets and liabilities, see Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 1B. Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies: Adoption of New Accounting Standards in 2018* in our 2018 Financial Report.

Note 6. Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss, Excluding Noncontrolling Interests

The following table provides the changes, net of tax, in *Accumulated other comprehensive loss*:

	Net Unrealized Gains/(Losses)			Benefit Plans		
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	Foreign Currency Translation Adjustments	Derivative Financial Instruments	Available-For-Sale Securities	Actuarial Gains/(Losses)	Prior Service (Costs)/Credits and Other	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)
Balance, December 31, 2018	$ (6,075)	$ 167	$ (68)	$ (6,027)	$ 728	$ (11,275)
Other comprehensive income/(loss)[a]	(443)	(107)	68	94	(137)	(525)
Balance, September 29, 2019	$ (6,519)	$ 60	$ —	$ (5,933)	$ 591	$ (11,801)

[a] Amounts do not include foreign currency translation adjustments attributable to noncontrolling interests of $11 million loss for the first nine months of 2019.

As of September 29, 2019, with respect to derivative financial instruments, the amount of unrealized pre-tax net gains on derivative financial instruments estimated to be reclassified into income within the next 12 months is approximately $247 million. The net gains are expected to be offset primarily by net losses from reclassification adjustments related to foreign currency exchange-denominated forecasted intercompany inventory sales.

Note 7. Financial Instruments

A. Fair Value Measurements

Financial Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value on a Recurring Basis

The following table presents the financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value using a market approach on a recurring basis by balance sheet categories and fair value hierarchy level as defined in Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 1E. Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies: Fair Value* in Pfizer's 2018 Financial Report:

	September 29, 2019			December 31, 2018		
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Total	Level 1	Level 2
Financial assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis:						
Short-term investments						
Classified as equity securities with readily determinable fair values:						
Money market funds	$ 1,035	$ —	$ 1,035	$ 1,571	$ —	$ 1,571
Equity[a]	19	7	12	29	17	11
	1,054	7	1,047	1,600	17	1,583
Classified as available-for-sale debt securities:						
Government and agency—non-U.S.	2,498	—	2,498	9,609	—	9,609
Corporate and other	1,772	—	1,772	5,482	—	5,482
	4,270	—	4,270	15,091	—	15,091
Total short-term investments	5,324	7	5,317	16,691	17	16,674
Other current assets						
Derivative assets:						
Interest rate contracts	59	—	59	97	—	97
Foreign exchange contracts	559	—	559	477	—	477
Total other current assets	618	—	618	574	—	574
Long-term investments						
Equity securities with readily determinable fair values[a]	1,530	1,506	24	1,273	1,243	30
Classified as available-for-sale debt securities:						
Government and agency—non-U.S.	45	—	45	94	—	94
Corporate and other	363	—	363	397	—	397
	408	—	408	491	—	491
Total long-term investments	1,937	1,506	432	1,764	1,243	521
Other noncurrent assets						
Derivative assets:						
Interest rate contracts	557	—	557	335	—	335
Foreign exchange contracts	367	—	367	232	—	232
Total other noncurrent assets	924	—	924	566	—	566
Total assets	$ 8,803	$ 1,513	$ 7,290	$ 19,595	$ 1,260	$ 18,335
Financial liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis:						
Other current liabilities						
Derivative liabilities:						
Interest rate contracts	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 5	$ —	$ 5
Foreign exchange contracts	133	—	133	78	—	78
Total other current liabilities	133	—	133	82	—	82
Other noncurrent liabilities						
Derivative liabilities:						
Interest rate contracts	—	—	—	378	—	378
Foreign exchange contracts	600	—	600	564	—	564
Total other noncurrent liabilities	600	—	600	942	—	942
Total liabilities	$ 733	$ —	$ 733	$ 1,024	$ —	$ 1,024

[a] As of September 29, 2019, short-term equity securities of $12 million and long-term equity securities of $23 million are held in trust for benefits attributable to the former Pharmacia Savings

Plus Plan. As of December 31, 2018, short-term equity securities of $11 million and long-term equity securities of $29 million are held in trust for benefits attributable to the former Pharmacia Savings Plus Plan.

Financial Assets and Liabilities Not Measured at Fair Value on a Recurring Basis

The following table presents the financial liabilities not measured at fair value on a recurring basis, including the carrying values and estimated fair values using a market approach:

	September 29, 2019			December 31, 2018		
	Carrying Value	Estimated Fair Value		Carrying Value	Estimated Fair Value	
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)		Total	Level 2		Total	Level 2
Financial Liabilities						
Long-term debt, excluding the current portion	$ 36,044	$ 40,873	$ 40,873	$ 32,909	$ 35,260	$ 35,260

The differences between the estimated fair values and carrying values of held-to-maturity debt securities, restricted stock and private equity securities, and short-term borrowings not measured at fair value on a recurring basis were not significant as of September 29, 2019 or December 31, 2018. The fair value measurements of our held-to-maturity debt securities and our short-term borrowings are based on Level 2 inputs. The fair value measurements of our private equity securities, which represent investments in the life sciences sector, are based on Level 3 inputs using a market approach.

In addition, as of September 29, 2019 and December 31, 2018, we had long-term receivables whose fair value is based on Level 3 inputs. As of September 29, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the differences between the estimated fair values and carrying values of these receivables were not significant.

Total Short-Term and Long-Term Investments and Equity-Method Investments

The following table represents our investments by classification type:

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	September 29, 2019	December 31, 2018
Short-term investments		
Equity securities with readily determinable fair values[(a)]	$ 1,054	$ 1,600
Available-for-sale debt securities	4,270	15,091
Held-to-maturity debt securities	978	1,003
Total Short-term investments	$ 6,302	$ 17,694
Long-term investments		
Equity securities with readily determinable fair values	$ 1,530	$ 1,273
Available-for-sale debt securities	408	491
Held-to-maturity debt securities	43	59
Private equity investments at cost	742	763
Total Long-term investments	$ 2,723	$ 2,586
Equity-method investments	15,999	181
Total long-term investments and equity-method investments	$ 18,721	$ 2,767
Held-to-maturity cash equivalents	$ 217	$ 199

[(a)] As of September 29, 2019 and December 31, 2018, equity securities with readily determinable fair values included money market funds primarily invested in U.S. Treasury and government debt.

B. Investments

At September 29, 2019, the investment securities portfolio consisted of debt securities that were virtually all investment-grade. Information on investments in debt and equity securities at September 29, 2019 and December 31, 2018 is as follows, including, as of September 29, 2019, the contractual maturities, or as necessary, the estimated maturities, of the available-for-sale and held-to-maturity debt securities:

	September 29, 2019								December 31, 2018			
		Gross Unrealized			Maturities (in Years)					Gross Unrealized		
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	Amortized Cost	Gains	Losses	Fair Value	Within 1	Over 1 to 5	Over 5	Total	Amortized Cost	Gains	Losses	Fair Value
Available-for-sale debt securities												
Government and agency—non-U.S.	$ 2,538	$ 11	$ (6)	$ 2,543	$ 2,498	$ 45	$ —	$ 2,543	$ 9,754	$ 7	$ (58)	$ 9,703
Corporate and other[a]	2,140	1	(6)	2,135	1,772	360	2	2,135	5,905	—	(27)	5,878
Held-to-maturity debt securities												
Time deposits and other	636	—	—	636	593	8	35	636	668	—	—	668
Government and agency—non-U.S.	601	—	—	601	601	—	—	601	592	—	—	592
Total debt securities	$ 5,916	$ 11	$ (12)	$ 5,915	$ 5,464	$ 413	$ 38	$ 5,915	$ 16,920	$ 8	$ (85)	$ 16,842

[a] Primarily issued by a diverse group of corporations.

The following table presents the net unrealized (gains) and losses for the period that relate to equity securities still held at the reporting date, calculated as follows:

	Three Months Ended		Nine Months Ended	
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018
Net gains recognized during the period on investments in equity securities[a]	$ (6)	$ (85)	$ (153)	$ (460)
Less: Net gains recognized during the period on equity securities sold during the period	(3)	(58)	(13)	(105)
Net unrealized gains during the reporting period on equity securities still held at the reporting date	$ (3)	$ (27)	$ (140)	$ (355)

[a] The net gains on investments in equity securities are reported in *Other (income)/deductions—net.* For additional information, see *Note 4*.

C. Short-Term Borrowings

Short-term borrowings include:

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	September 29, 2019	December 31, 2018
Commercial paper	$ 12,914	$ 3,100
Current portion of long-term debt, principal amount	2,423	4,781
Other short-term borrowings, principal amount[a]	1,334	966
Total short-term borrowings, principal amount	16,671	8,847
Net fair value adjustments related to hedging and purchase accounting	7	(5)
Net unamortized discounts, premiums and debt issuance costs	(61)	(11)
Total *Short-term borrowings, including current portion of long-term debt*, carried at historical proceeds, as adjusted	$ 16,617	$ 8,831

[a] Other short-term borrowings primarily include cash collateral. For additional information, see *Note 7E*.

D. Long-Term Debt

New Issuances

In the first quarter of 2019, we issued the following senior unsecured notes:

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	Maturity Date	Principal As of September 29, 2019
2.800% notes[a]	March 11, 2022	$ 500
2.950% notes[a]	March 15, 2024	750
3.450% notes[a]	March 15, 2029	1,750
3.900% notes[a]	March 15, 2039	750
4.000% notes[a]	March 15, 2049	1,250
Total long-term debt issued in the first quarter of 2019[b]		$ 5,000

[a] Fixed rate notes may be redeemed by us at any time, in whole, or in part, at varying redemption prices plus accrued and unpaid interest.
[b] The weighted-average effective interest rate for the notes at issuance was 3.57%.

Retirements

In January 2019, we repurchased all €1.1 billion ($1.3 billion, at exchange rates on settlement) principal amount outstanding of the 5.75% euro-denominated debt that was due June 2021 before the maturity date at a redemption value of €1.3 billion ($1.5 billion, at exchange rates on settlement). As a result, in the first quarter of 2019, we recorded a net loss of approximately $138 million, which included the related termination of cross-currency swaps, and is reported in *Other (income)/deductions—net* in the condensed consolidated statements of income. For additional information, see *Note 4*.

The following table provides the aggregate principal amount of our senior unsecured long-term debt, and adjustments to report our aggregate long-term debt:

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	September 29, 2019	December 31, 2018
Total long-term debt, principal amount	$ 34,602	$ 32,558
Net fair value adjustments related to hedging and purchase accounting	1,614	479
Net unamortized discounts, premiums and debt issuance costs	(179)	(136)
Other long-term debt	7	7
Total long-term debt, carried at historical proceeds, as adjusted	$ 36,044	$ 32,909
Current portion of long-term debt, carried at historical proceeds, as adjusted	$ 2,431	$ 4,776

E. Derivative Financial Instruments and Hedging Activities

Foreign Exchange Risk

A significant portion of our revenues, earnings and net investments in foreign affiliates is exposed to changes in foreign exchange rates. We manage our foreign exchange risk, in part, through operational means, including managing same-currency revenues in relation to same-currency costs and same-currency assets in relation to same-currency liabilities. We also manage our foreign exchange risk, depending on market conditions, through fair value, cash flow, and net investment hedging programs through the use of derivative financial instruments and foreign currency debt. These financial instruments serve to protect net income against the impact of remeasurement into another currency, or against the impact of translation into U.S. dollars of certain foreign exchange-denominated transactions.

The derivative financial instruments primarily hedge or offset exposures in the U.K. pound, euro, Japanese yen, Chinese renminbi and Swedish krona.

As a part of our cash flow hedging program, we designate foreign exchange contracts to hedge a portion of our forecasted euro, Japanese yen, Chinese renminbi, Canadian dollar, U.K. pound and Australian dollar-denominated intercompany inventory sales expected to occur no more than two years from the date of each hedge.

Interest Rate Risk

Our interest-bearing investments and borrowings are subject to interest rate risk. With respect to our investments, we strive to maintain a predominantly floating-rate basis position, but our strategy may change based on prevailing market conditions. We currently borrow primarily on a long-term, fixed rate basis. From time to time, depending on market conditions, we will change the profile of our outstanding debt by entering into derivative financial instruments like interest rate swaps. We entered into

derivative financial instruments to hedge or offset the fixed interest rates on the hedged item, matching the amount and timing of the hedged item. The derivative financial instruments primarily hedge U.S. dollar fixed-rate debt.

The following table provides the fair value of the derivative financial instruments and the related notional amounts presented between those derivatives that are designated as hedging instruments and those that are not designated as hedging instruments:

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	September 29, 2019			December 31, 2018		
		Fair Value			Fair Value	
	Notional	Asset	Liability	Notional	Asset	Liability
Derivatives designated as hedging instruments:						
Foreign exchange contracts[a]	$ 22,807	$ 810	$ 621	$ 22,984	$ 654	$ 586
Interest rate contracts	6,645	616	—	11,145	432	383
		1,425	621		1,085	968
Derivatives not designated as hedging instruments:						
Foreign exchange contracts	$ 18,112	116	112	$ 15,154	55	55
Total		$ 1,542	$ 733		$ 1,140	$ 1,024

[a] The notional amount of outstanding foreign currency forward-exchange contracts hedging our intercompany forecasted inventory sales was $6.6 billion as of September 29, 2019 and $5.8 billion as of December 31, 2018.

The following tables provide information about the gains/(losses) incurred to hedge or offset operational foreign exchange or interest rate risk:

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	Amount of Gains/(Losses) Recognized in OID[a]		Amount of Gains/(Losses) Recognized in OCI[a], [b]		Amount of Gains/(Losses) Reclassified from OCI into OID and COS[a], [b]	
	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018
Three Months Ended						
Derivative Financial Instruments in Cash Flow Hedge Relationships:						
Foreign exchange contracts[c]	$ —	$ —	$ 131	$ 183	$ 7	$ 198
Amount excluded from effectiveness testing recognized in earnings based on an amortization approach	—	—	21	39	22	36
Derivative Financial Instruments in Fair Value Hedge Relationships:						
Interest rate contracts	378	(195)	—	—	—	—
Hedged item	(378)	195	—	—	—	—
Foreign exchange contracts	—	1	—	—	—	—
Hedged item	—	(1)	—	—	—	—
Derivative Financial Instruments in Net Investment Hedge Relationships:						
Foreign exchange contracts	—	—	112	43	—	—
The portion on foreign exchange contracts excluded from the assessment of hedge effectiveness	—	—	43	14	45	21
Non-Derivative Financial Instruments in Net Investment Hedge Relationships:						
Foreign currency short-term borrowings[d]	—	—	45	8	—	—
Foreign currency long-term debt[d]	—	—	79	17	—	—
Derivative Financial Instruments Not Designated as Hedges:						
Foreign exchange contracts	(77)	150	—	—	—	—
All other net	—	—	(1)	—	—	—
	$ (77)	$ 150	$ 429	$ 304	$ 74	$ 256

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	Amount of Gains/(Losses) Recognized in OID[a]		Amount of Gains/(Losses) Recognized in OCI[a, b]		Amount of Gains/(Losses) Reclassified from OCI into OID and COS[a, b]	
	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018
Nine Months Ended						
Derivative Financial Instruments in Cash Flow Hedge Relationships:						
Foreign exchange contracts[c]	$ —	$ —	$ 137	$ 147	$ 265	$ (204)
Amount excluded from effectiveness testing recognized in earnings based on an amortization approach	—	—	105	87	108	84
Derivative Financial Instruments in Fair Value Hedge Relationships:						
Interest rate contracts	1,191	(715)	—	—	—	—
Hedged item	(1,191)	715	—	—	—	—
Foreign exchange contracts	—	5	—	—	—	—
Hedged item	—	(5)	—	—	—	—
Derivative Financial Instruments in Net Investment Hedge Relationships:						
Foreign exchange contracts	—	—	87	191	—	—
The portion of foreign exchange contracts excluded from the assessment of hedge effectiveness	—	—	136	41	99	47
Non-Derivative Financial Instruments in Net Investment Hedge Relationships:						
Foreign currency short-term borrowings[d]	—	—	65	50	—	—
Foreign currency long-term debt[d]	—	—	89	111	—	—
Derivative Financial Instruments Not Designated as Hedges:						
Foreign exchange contracts	(201)	156	—	—	—	—
All other net	—	—	—	1	—	1
	$ (201)	$ 156	$ 617	$ 629	$ 472	$ (72)

[a] OID = Other (income)/deductions—net, included in *Other (income)/deductions—net* in the condensed consolidated statements of income. COS = Cost of Sales, included in *Cost of sales* in the condensed consolidated statements of income. OCI = Other comprehensive income/(loss), included in the condensed consolidated statements of comprehensive income.

[b] For derivative financial instruments in cash flow hedge relationships, the gains and losses are included in *Other comprehensive income—Unrealized holding gains on derivative financial instruments, net*. For derivative financial instruments in net investment hedge relationships and for foreign currency debt designated as hedging instruments, the effective portion is included in *Other comprehensive income—Foreign currency translation adjustments, net.*

[c] Based on quarter-end foreign exchange rates that are subject to change, we expect to reclassify a pre-tax gain of $252 million within the next 12 months into *Cost of sales.* The maximum length of time over which we are hedging future foreign exchange cash flow relates to our $1.8 billion U.K. pound debt maturing in 2043.

[d] Short-term borrowings include foreign currency short-term borrowings with carrying values of $1.1 billion as of September 29, 2019, which are used as hedging instruments in net investment hedges. Long-term debt includes foreign currency long-term borrowings with carrying values of $1.9 billion as of September 29, 2019, which are used as hedging instruments in net investment hedges.

The following table provides the total amount of each income and expense line in which the results of fair value or cash flow hedges are recorded:

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	Three Months Ended		Nine Months Ended	
	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	September 29 2019	September 30, 2018
Cost of sales	$ 2,602	$ 2,694	$ 7,611	$ 8,173
Other (income)/deductions—net	319	(414)	537	(1,143)

The following table provides the amounts recorded in our condensed consolidated balance sheet related to cumulative basis adjustments for fair value hedges:

	September 29, 2019			December 31, 2018		
		Cumulative Amount of Fair Value Hedging Adjustment Increase/(Decrease) to Carrying Amount			Cumulative Amount of Fair Value Hedging Adjustment Increase/(Decrease) to Carrying Amount	
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	Carrying Amount of Actively Hedged Assets/Liabilities[a]	Active Hedging Relationships	Discontinued Hedging Relationships	Carrying Amount of Actively Hedged Assets/Liabilities[a]	Active Hedging Relationships	Discontinued Hedging Relationships
Long-term investments	$ 45	$ —	$ —	$ 45	$ (1)	$ —
Short-term borrowings, including current portion of long-term debt	—	—	—	1,499	(5)	—
Long-term debt	7,101	557	700	9,952	(45)	129

[a] Carrying amounts exclude the cumulative amount of fair value hedging adjustments.

Certain of our derivative instruments are covered by associated credit-support agreements that have credit-risk-related contingent features designed to reduce both counterparties' exposure to risk of defaulting on amounts owed by the other party. As of September 29, 2019, the aggregate fair value of these derivative instruments that are in a net liability position was $673 million, for which we have posted collateral of $661 million in the normal course of business. If there had been a downgrade to below an A rating by S&P or the equivalent rating by Moody's, we would not have been required to post any additional collateral to our counterparties.

As of September 29, 2019, we received cash collateral of $1.3 billion from various counterparties. The collateral primarily supports the approximate fair value of our derivative contracts that are in a net asset position. With respect to the collateral received, the obligations are reported in *Short-term borrowings, including current portion of long-term debt.*

F. Credit Risk

On an ongoing basis, we review the creditworthiness of counterparties to our foreign exchange and interest rate agreements and do not expect to incur a significant loss from failure of any counterparties to perform under the agreements. There are no significant concentrations of credit risk related to our financial instruments with any individual counterparty, except for certain significant customers. For additional information on significant customers, see Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 18C. Segment, Geographic and Other Revenue Information: Other Revenue Information* in Pfizer's 2018 Financial Report. As of September 29, 2019, we had amounts due from a well-diversified, high quality group of banks ($2.7 billion) from around the world. For details about our investments, see *Note 7B* above.

In general, there is no requirement for collateral from customers. However, derivative financial instruments are executed under credit-support agreements that provide for the ability to request to receive cash collateral, depending on levels of exposure, our credit rating and the credit rating of the counterparty, see *Note 7E* above.

Note 8. Inventories

The following table provides the components of *Inventories*:

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	September 29, 2019	December 31, 2018
Finished goods	$ 2,594	$ 2,262
Work-in-process	4,866	4,701
Raw materials and supplies	762	546
Inventories[a]	$ 8,222	$ 7,508
Noncurrent inventories not included above[b]	$ 677	$ 618

[a] The change from December 31, 2018 reflects increases for certain products to meet targeted levels in the normal course of business, including inventory build for supply recovery, new product launches and market demand, partially offset by a decrease due to foreign exchange and the write off of rivipansel inventory previously expected to be sold (see *Note 2C*).
[b] Included in *Other noncurrent assets*. There are no recoverability issues associated with these amounts.

Note 9. Identifiable Intangible Assets and Goodwill

A. Identifiable Intangible Assets

Balance Sheet Information

The following table provides the components of *Identifiable intangible assets*:

	September 29, 2019			December 31, 2018		
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Identifiable Intangible Assets, less Accumulated Amortization	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Identifiable Intangible Assets, less Accumulated Amortization
Finite-lived intangible assets						
Developed technology rights[a]	$ 91,212	$ (62,032)	$ 29,180	$ 89,430	$ (58,895)	$ 30,535
Brands	922	(733)	190	923	(708)	215
Licensing agreements and other[a]	1,776	(1,173)	603	1,436	(1,140)	296
	93,910	(63,938)	29,972	91,788	(60,743)	31,045
Indefinite-lived intangible assets						
Brands	1,991		1,991	1,991		1,991
IPR&D[a]	5,959		5,959	2,171		2,171
Licensing agreements and other[a], [b]	1,073		1,073	3		3
	9,023		9,023	4,165		4,165
Identifiable intangible assets[a], [c]	$ 102,933	$ (63,938)	$ 38,995	$ 95,954	$ (60,743)	$ 35,211

[a] The increase in the gross carrying amount of *Identifiable intangible assets* primarily reflects the impact of the acquisition of Array, including the addition of $1.8 billion of *Developed technology rights,* $340 million of finite-lived *Licensing agreements,* $4.0 billion of *IPR&D* and $1.1 billion of indefinite-lived *Licensing agreements* (see *Note 2A*).
[b] Reflects acquired licensing agreements for technology in development.
[c] The increase in *Identifiable intangible assets, less accumulated amortization*, is primarily due to additions noted in (a) above, partially offset by amortization and intangible asset impairment charges. See *Note 4* for additional information on intangible asset impairments.

Licensing Agreements

Licensing agreements for developed technology and licensing agreements for technology in development primarily relate to out-licensing arrangements acquired from third parties, including the Array acquisition. These intangible assets represent the amortized or unamortized cost associated with the license, where Pfizer has acquired the right to future royalties and/or milestones upon development or commercialization by the licensing partner. A significant component of the licensing arrangements at September 29, 2019 are for out-licensing arrangements with a number of partners for oncology technology in varying stages of development that have not yet received regulatory approval in a major market. Accordingly, during the development period after the date of acquisition, each of these assets is classified as indefinite-lived intangible assets and will not be amortized until approval is obtained in a major market. At that time we will determine the useful life of the asset, reclassify the respective licensing arrangement asset to finite-lived intangible asset and begin amortization. If the development effort is abandoned, the related licensing asset will likely be written-off, and we will record an impairment charge.

Our identifiable intangible assets are associated with the following, as a percentage of total identifiable intangible assets, less accumulated amortization:

	September 29, 2019		
	Biopharma	Upjohn	WRDM
Developed technology rights	99%	1%	—
Brands, finite-lived	100%	—	—
Brands, indefinite-lived	42%	58%	—
IPR&D	95%	—	5%
Licensing agreements and other, finite-lived	98%	—	2%
Licensing agreements and other, indefinite-lived	100%	—	—

Amortization

Total amortization expense for finite-lived intangible assets was $1.2 billion for the third quarter of 2019 and $1.3 billion for the third quarter of 2018, and $3.6 billion for the first nine months of 2019 and $3.7 billion for the first nine months of 2018.

B. Goodwill

Prior to 2019, we managed our commercial operations through two distinct business segments: Pfizer Innovative Health (IH) and Pfizer Essential Health (EH). At the beginning of our 2019 fiscal year, we reorganized our commercial operations and our businesses are managed through three different operating segments—Biopharma, Upjohn and through July 31, 2019, Pfizer's Consumer Healthcare business (see *Note 13* for further information). Our Consumer Healthcare business was classified as held for sale as of December 31, 2018 and therefore, the goodwill attributable to the Pfizer Consumer Healthcare business was not included in the table below (see *Note 2B.* for further information). Additionally, upon closing of the transaction during the third quarter, we deconsolidated our Consumer Healthcare business and derecognized Consumer Healthcare goodwill.

As a result of the reorganization of our commercial operations, our remaining goodwill was required to be reallocated amongst the then new Biopharma and Upjohn operating segments by determining the fair value of each reporting unit under our old and new management structure and the portions being transferred. We completed this re-allocation based on relative fair value in the second quarter of 2019 and have retrospectively presented goodwill according to the new operating structure.

The following table provides the components of and changes in the carrying amount of *Goodwill*:

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	Biopharma	Upjohn	Total
Balance, December 31, 2018	$ 42,927	$ 10,484	$ 53,411
Additions[(a)]	5,378	—	5,378
Other[(b)]	(99)	(24)	(123)
Balance, September 29, 2019	$ 48,206	$ 10,460	$ 58,665

[(a)] Biopharma additions relate to our acquisition of Array (see *Note 2A*).
[(b)] Primarily reflects the impact of foreign exchange.

Note 10. Pension and Postretirement Benefit Plans

The following tables provide the components of net periodic benefit cost/(credit):

	Three Months Ended							
	Pension Plans							
	U.S. Qualified		U.S. Supplemental (Non-Qualified)		International		Postretirement Plans	
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	Sept. 29, 2019	Sept. 30, 2018	Sept. 29, 2019	Sept. 30, 2018	Sept. 29, 2019	Sept. 30, 2018	Sept. 29, 2019	Sept. 30, 2018
Net periodic benefit cost/(credit):								
Service cost	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 31	$ 33	$ 9	$ 10
Interest cost	157	149	12	14	53	52	19	18
Expected return on plan assets	(222)	(259)	—	—	(79)	(89)	(8)	(9)
Amortization of:								
Actuarial losses	37	30	2	3	20	25	—	2
Prior service credits	(1)	—	—	—	(1)	(1)	(43)	(45)
Curtailments	—	1	—	1	—	(4)	(47)	(1)
Settlements	1	38	22	3	12	—	(10)	—
Special termination benefits	3	—	5	—	—	—	1	—
	$ (25)	$ (40)	$ 41	$ 20	$ 37	$ 17	$ (78)	$ (26)

	Nine Months Ended							
	Pension Plans							
	U.S. Qualified		U.S. Supplemental (Non-Qualified)		International		Postretirement Plans	
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	Sept. 29, 2019	Sept. 30, 2018	Sept. 29, 2019	Sept. 30, 2018	Sept. 29, 2019	Sept. 30, 2018	Sept. 29, 2019	Sept. 30, 2018
Net periodic benefit cost/(credit):								
Service cost	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 94	$ 104	$ 28	$ 29
Interest cost	472	450	37	40	162	160	57	54
Expected return on plan assets	(667)	(783)	—	—	(239)	(274)	(25)	(28)
Amortization of:								
Actuarial losses	110	90	7	10	61	77	2	5
Prior service costs/(credits)	(2)	1	(1)	(1)	(3)	(3)	(132)	(135)
Curtailments	—	11	—	1	—	(4)	(47)	(15)
Settlements	3	84	21	24	12	—	(10)	—
Special termination benefits	4	—	14	—	—	1	2	—
	$ (80)	$ (147)	$ 78	$ 75	$ 88	$ 61	$ (124)	$ (89)

The following table provides the amounts we contributed, and the amounts we expect to contribute during 2019, to our pension and postretirement plans from our general assets for the periods indicated:

	Pension Plans			
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	U.S. Qualified	U.S. Supplemental (Non-Qualified)	International	Postretirement Plans
Contributions from our general assets for the nine months ended September 29, 2019	$ 8	$ 122	$ 158	$ 103
Expected contributions from our general assets during 2019[(a)]	11	147	191	143

[(a)] Contributions expected to be made for 2019 are inclusive of amounts contributed during the nine months ended September 29, 2019. The U.S. supplemental (non-qualified) pension plan, international pension plan and the postretirement plan contributions from our general assets include direct employer benefit payments.

Note 11. Earnings Per Common Share Attributable to Common Shareholders

The following table provides the detailed calculation of *EPS*:

(IN MILLIONS)	Three Months Ended		Nine Months Ended	
	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018
EPS Numerator—Basic				
Income from continuing operations	$ 7,680	$ 4,111	$ 16,625	$ 11,562
Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests	4	8	19	25
Income from continuing operations attributable to Pfizer Inc.	7,676	4,103	16,606	11,537
Less: Preferred stock dividends—net of tax	—	—	1	1
Income from continuing operations attributable to Pfizer Inc. common shareholders	7,676	4,103	16,605	11,536
Discontinued operations—net of tax	4	11	4	10
Net income attributable to Pfizer Inc. common shareholders	$ 7,680	$ 4,114	$ 16,609	$ 11,546
EPS Numerator—Diluted				
Income from continuing operations attributable to Pfizer Inc. common shareholders and assumed conversions	$ 7,676	$ 4,103	$ 16,606	$ 11,537
Discontinued operations—net of tax, attributable to Pfizer Inc. common shareholders and assumed conversions	4	11	4	10
Net income attributable to Pfizer Inc. common shareholders and assumed conversions	$ 7,680	$ 4,114	$ 16,609	$ 11,546
EPS Denominator				
Weighted-average number of common shares outstanding—Basic	5,545	5,875	5,581	5,899
Common-share equivalents: stock options, stock issuable under employee compensation plans, convertible preferred stock and accelerated share repurchase agreements	104	112	110	99
Weighted-average number of common shares outstanding—Diluted	5,649	5,986	5,690	5,998
Stock options that had exercise prices greater than the average market price of our common stock issuable under employee compensation plans[(a)]	3	5	2	3
Cash dividends declared per share	$ 0.36	$ 0.34	$ 1.08	$ 1.02

[(a)] These common stock equivalents were outstanding for the periods presented, but were not included in the computation of diluted EPS for those periods because their inclusion would have had an anti-dilutive effect.

Note 12. Contingencies and Certain Commitments

We and certain of our subsidiaries are subject to numerous contingencies arising in the ordinary course of business, including tax and legal contingencies. For a discussion of our tax contingencies, see *Note 5B*. For a discussion of our legal contingencies, see below.

A. Legal Proceedings

Our legal contingencies include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Patent litigation, which typically involves challenges to the coverage and/or validity of patents on various products, processes or dosage forms. We are the plaintiff in the majority of these actions. An adverse outcome in actions in which we are the plaintiff could result in loss of patent protection for a drug, a significant loss of revenues from that drug or impairment of the value of associated assets.
- Product liability and other product-related litigation, which can include personal injury, consumer, off-label promotion, securities, antitrust and breach of contract claims, among others, often involves highly complex issues relating to medical causation, label warnings and reliance on those warnings, scientific evidence and findings, actual, provable injury and other matters.
- Commercial and other matters, which can include merger-related and product-pricing claims and environmental claims and proceedings, can involve complexities that will vary from matter to matter.

- Government investigations, which often are related to the extensive regulation of pharmaceutical companies by national, state and local government agencies in the U.S. and in other jurisdictions.

Certain of these contingencies could result in losses, including damages, fines and/or civil penalties, which could be substantial, and/or criminal charges.

We believe that our claims and defenses in matters in which we are a defendant are substantial, but litigation is inherently unpredictable and excessive verdicts do occur. We do not believe that any of these matters will have a material adverse effect on our financial position. However, we could incur judgments, enter into settlements or revise our expectations regarding the outcome of certain matters, and such developments could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations in the period in which the amounts are accrued and/or our cash flows in the period in which the amounts are paid.

We have accrued for losses that are both probable and reasonably estimable. Substantially all of our contingencies are subject to significant uncertainties and, therefore, determining the likelihood of a loss and/or the measurement of any loss can be complex. Consequently, we are unable to estimate the range of reasonably possible loss in excess of amounts accrued. Our assessments are based on estimates and assumptions that have been deemed reasonable by management, but the assessment process relies heavily on estimates and assumptions that may prove to be incomplete or inaccurate, and unanticipated events and circumstances may occur that might cause us to change those estimates and assumptions.

Amounts recorded for legal and environmental contingencies can result from a complex series of judgments about future events and uncertainties and can rely heavily on estimates and assumptions.

The principal pending matters to which we are a party are discussed below. In determining whether a pending matter is a principal matter, we consider both quantitative and qualitative factors in order to assess materiality, such as, among other things, the amount of damages and the nature of any other relief sought in the proceeding, if such damages and other relief are specified; our view of the merits of the claims and of the strength of our defenses; whether the action purports to be, or is, a class action and, if not certified, our view of the likelihood that a class will be certified by the court; the jurisdiction in which the proceeding is pending; whether related actions have been transferred to multidistrict litigation; any experience that we or, to our knowledge, other companies have had in similar proceedings; whether disclosure of the action would be important to a reader of our financial statements, including whether disclosure might change a reader's judgment about our financial statements in light of all of the information that is available to the reader; the potential impact of the proceeding on our reputation; and the extent of public interest in the matter. In addition, with respect to patent matters in which we are the plaintiff, we consider, among other things, the financial significance of the product protected by the patent(s) at issue. As a result of considering qualitative factors in our determination of principal matters, there are some matters discussed below with respect to which management believes that the likelihood of possible loss in excess of amounts accrued is remote.

A1. Legal Proceedings—Patent Litigation

Like other pharmaceutical companies, we are involved in numerous suits relating to our patents, including but not limited to, those discussed below. Most of the suits involve claims by generic drug manufacturers that patents covering our products, processes or dosage forms are invalid and/or do not cover the product of the generic drug manufacturer. Also, counterclaims, as well as various independent actions, have been filed alleging that our assertions of, or attempts to enforce, patent rights with respect to certain products constitute unfair competition and/or violations of antitrust laws. In addition to the challenges to the U.S. patents on a number of our products that are discussed below, patent rights to certain of our products are being challenged in various other jurisdictions. We are also party to patent damages suits in various jurisdictions pursuant to which generic drug manufacturers, payers, governments or other parties are seeking damages from us for allegedly causing delay of generic entry. Additionally, our licensing and collaboration partners face challenges by generic drug manufacturers to patents covering products for which we have licenses or co-promotion rights. We also are often involved in other proceedings, such as inter partes review, post-grant review, re-examination or opposition proceedings, before the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, the European Patent Office, or other foreign counterparts relating to our intellectual property or the intellectual property rights of others. Also, if one of our patents is found to be invalid by such proceedings, generic or competitive products could be introduced into the market resulting in the erosion of sales of our existing products. For example, several of the patents in our pneumococcal vaccine portfolio were challenged in inter partes review and post-grant review proceedings in the U.S. The Patent Trial and Appeal Board refused to initiate proceedings as to two patents. In June 2018, the Patent Trial and Appeal Board ruled on another patent, holding that one claim was valid and that all other claims were invalid. The party challenging that patent has appealed the decision. In March and June 2019, an additional patent was found invalid in separate proceedings by the Patent Trial and Appeal Board. We have appealed. Challenges to other patents remain pending in jurisdictions outside the U.S. The invalidation of all of the patents in our pneumococcal portfolio could potentially allow a competitor pneumococcal vaccine into the marketplace. In the event that any of the patents are found valid and infringed, a competitor pneumococcal vaccine

might be prohibited from entering the market or required to pay Pfizer a royalty. We are also subject to patent litigation pursuant to which one or more third parties seeks damages and/or injunctive relief to compensate for alleged infringement of its patents by our commercial or other activities. For example, our Hospira subsidiaries are involved in patent and patent-related disputes over their attempts to bring generic pharmaceutical and biosimilar products to market. If one of our marketed products is found to infringe valid patent rights of a third party, such third party may be awarded significant damages, or we may be prevented from further sales of that product. Such damages may be enhanced as much as three-fold in the event that we or one of our subsidiaries, like Hospira, is found to have willfully infringed valid patent rights of a third party.

Actions In Which We Are The Plaintiff

Bosulif (bosutinib)
In December 2016, Wyeth LLC, Wyeth Pharmaceuticals Inc., and PF Prism C.V. (collectively, the Wyeth Group) brought a patent-infringement action against Alembic Pharmaceuticals, Ltd, Alembic Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (collectively, Alembic), Sun Pharmaceutical Industries, Inc., and Sun Pharmaceutical Industries Ltd. (collectively, Sun), in the U.S. District Court for the District of Delaware in connection with abbreviated new drug applications respectively filed with the FDA by Alembic and Sun, each seeking approval to market generic versions of bosutinib. Alembic is challenging a patent covering polymorphic forms of bosutinib, which expires in 2026, and a patent covering methods of treating chronic myelogenous leukemia, which expires in 2025. Sun is also challenging the same patent covering polymorphic forms of bosutinib that expires in 2026. In March 2017, the Wyeth Group brought a patent-infringement action against MSN Laboratories Private Limited and MSN Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (collectively, MSN), in the U.S. District Court for the District of Delaware in connection with an abbreviated new drug application filed with the FDA by MSN, seeking approval to market a generic version of bosutinib, and challenging a patent expiring in 2026 covering polymorphic forms of bosutinib. In September 2017, the case against MSN was dismissed. Also, in September 2017, the Wyeth Group brought an additional patent-infringement action against Sun in the U.S. District Court for the District of Delaware asserting the infringement and validity of two other patents challenged by Sun, covering compositions of bosutinib and methods of treating chronic myelogenous leukemia, each of which expire in 2025. In October 2019, we settled the cases against each of Alembic and Sun on terms not material to Pfizer.

EpiPen
In July 2010, King, which we acquired in 2011 and is a wholly-owned subsidiary, brought a patent-infringement action against Sandoz in the U.S. District Court for the District of New Jersey in connection with Sandoz's abbreviated new drug application filed with the FDA seeking approval to market an epinephrine injectable product. Sandoz is challenging patents, which expire in 2025, covering the next-generation autoinjector for use with epinephrine that is sold under the EpiPen brand name.

Precedex Premix
In June 2014, Ben Venue Laboratories, Inc. (Ben Venue) notified our subsidiary, Hospira, that it had filed an abbreviated new drug application with the FDA seeking approval to market a generic version of Hospira's premix version of Precedex and containing allegations that a patent related to the use of Precedex in an intensive care unit setting, which expired in March 2019, was invalid or not infringed. In August 2014, Hospira and Orion Corporation (co-owner of the patent that is the subject of the lawsuit) filed suit against Ben Venue, Hikma Pharmaceuticals PLC (Hikma), and West-Ward Pharmaceutical Corp. in the U.S. District Court for the District of Delaware asserting the validity and infringement of the patent. In October 2014, Eurohealth International Sarl was substituted for Ben Venue and Hikma. In June 2016, this case was settled on terms not material to Pfizer.

In June 2015, Amneal Pharmaceuticals LLC (Amneal) notified Hospira that it had filed an abbreviated new drug application with the FDA seeking approval to market a generic version of Hospira's premix version of Precedex and containing allegations that four patents relating to the Precedex premix formulations and their use, all of which expire in 2032, were invalid or not infringed. In August 2015, Hospira filed suit against Amneal in the U.S. District Court for the District of Delaware asserting the validity and infringement of the patents that are the subject of the lawsuit. In January 2018, the District Court ruled that one of the four patents was valid and infringed, and that the other three patents were invalid. In February and March 2018, respectively, each of Amneal and Hospira appealed the District Court decision to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit. In January 2019, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit affirmed the District Court's decision.

In December 2015, Fresenius Kabi USA LLC (Fresenius) notified Hospira that it had filed an abbreviated new drug application with the FDA seeking approval to market a generic version of Hospira's premix version of Precedex and containing allegations that certain patents relating to the Precedex premix formulations and their use, all of which expire in 2032, were invalid or not infringed. In January 2016, Hospira filed suit against Fresenius in the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Illinois, asserting the validity and infringement of those patents. In December 2018, the District Court ruled that the asserted patents were invalid. Hospira has appealed the District Court's decision to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit.

In August 2016, Par Sterile Products, LLC (Par) notified Hospira that it had filed an abbreviated new drug application with the FDA seeking approval to market a generic version of Hospira's premix version of Precedex and containing allegations that four

patents relating to the Precedex premix formulations and their use, all of which expire in 2032, were invalid or not infringed. In September 2016, Hospira filed suit against Par in the U.S. District Court for the District of Delaware asserting the validity and infringement of the patents that are the subject of the lawsuit. In December 2016, the case was stayed pending the outcome of Hospira's suit against Amneal (including all appeals). In February 2019, a new stay was entered, extending the stay until the outcome of the appeal in the Fresenius case.

In December 2017, Gland Pharma Limited (Gland) notified Hospira that it had filed an abbreviated new drug application with the FDA seeking approval to market a generic version of Hospira's premix version of Precedex and containing allegations that six patents relating to the Precedex premix formulations and their use, all of which expire in 2032, were invalid or not infringed. In February 2018, Hospira filed suit against Gland in the U.S. District Court for the District of Delaware asserting the validity and infringement of four patents that are the subject of the lawsuit. The case against Gland has been stayed pending the outcome of the appeal in the Fresenius case.

In December 2017, Jiangsu Hengrui Medicine Co., Ltd. (Hengrui) notified Hospira that it had filed an abbreviated new drug application with the FDA seeking approval to market a generic version of Hospira's premix version of Precedex and containing allegations that six patents relating to the Precedex premix formulations and their use, all of which expire in 2032, were invalid or not infringed. In February 2018, Hospira filed suit against Hengrui in the U.S. District Court for the District of Delaware asserting the validity and infringement of four patents that are the subject of the lawsuit. The case against Hengrui has been stayed pending the outcome of the appeal in the Fresenius case.

In February 2018, Baxter Healthcare Corporation (Baxter) filed a declaratory judgment action against Hospira in the U.S. District Court for the District of Delaware seeking a declaration of non-infringement of four patents relating to the Precedex premix formulations and their use. One of the patents included in the action related to the use of Precedex in an intensive care unit setting and expired in 2019 and the other three patents expire in 2032. In March 2018, Hospira filed a counterclaim for infringement of the patent that expired in 2019. In November 2018, the case was dismissed by mutual agreement of the parties.

Xeljanz (tofacitinib)
In February 2017, we brought a patent-infringement action against MicroLabs USA Inc. and MicroLabs Ltd. (collectively, MicroLabs) in the U.S. District Court for the District of Delaware asserting the infringement and validity of three patents challenged by MicroLabs in its abbreviated new drug application seeking approval to market a generic version of tofacitinib 5 mg tablets. In November 2018, we settled all of our claims against MicroLabs on terms not material to Pfizer.

Separately, also in February 2017, we brought a patent-infringement action against Sun Pharmaceutical Industries Ltd. (Sun Ltd.) in the U.S. District Court for the District of Delaware asserting the infringement and validity of our patent covering a polymorphic form of tofacitinib, expiring in 2023, that was challenged by Sun Ltd. in its abbreviated new drug application seeking approval to market a generic version of tofacitinib 11 mg extended release tablets. In November 2017, we brought an additional patent-infringement action against Sun Ltd. in the U.S. District Court for the District of Delaware asserting the infringement and validity of another patent challenged by Sun Ltd., which covers the active ingredient and expires in December 2025. In October 2018, we brought a third patent infringement action against Sun Ltd. in the U.S. District Court for the District of Delaware asserting the infringement and validity of our patent covering the extended release formulation of tofacitinib, which expires in 2034. In March and April 2019, the actions against Sun Ltd. were dismissed by mutual agreement of the parties.

In March 2017, we brought a patent-infringement action against Zydus Pharmaceuticals (USA) Inc. and Cadila Healthcare Ltd. (collectively, Zydus) in the U.S. District Court for the District of Delaware asserting the infringement and validity of three patents: the patent covering the active ingredient expiring in December 2025, the patent covering an enantiomer of tofacitinib expiring in 2022, and the patent covering a polymorphic form of tofacitinib expiring in 2023, which Zydus challenged in its abbreviated new drug application seeking approval to market a generic version of tofacitinib 5 mg tablets.

Also, in March 2017, we brought separate actions in the U.S. District Court for the District of Delaware against Prinston Pharmaceutical Inc., Zhejiang Huahai Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., Huahai US Inc. and Solco Healthcare US, LLC (collectively, Prinston) and against Breckenridge Pharmaceutical Inc., Pensa Pharma S.A. and Laboratorios Del Dr. Esteve, S.A. (collectively, Breckenridge) on the two patents expiring in 2022 and 2023, respectively, that were challenged by Prinston and Breckenridge in their respective abbreviated new drug applications seeking approval to market generic versions of tofacitinib 5 mg tablets. In October 2017, we brought an additional patent-infringement action against Breckenridge in the U.S. District Court for the District of Delaware asserting the infringement and validity of four additional patents challenged by Breckenridge, three of which expire in December 2020 and one of which expires in December 2025. In March 2018, we brought another patent infringement action against Prinston in the U.S. District Court for the District of Delaware asserting the infringement and validity of an additional patent, which had been subsequently challenged by Prinston and which expires in

December 2025. In May 2018, we settled all of our claims against Breckenridge on terms not material to Pfizer. In January 2019, we settled all of our claims against Prinston on terms not material to Pfizer.

In December 2018, we brought a separate patent infringement action against Teva Pharmaceuticals USA, Inc. (Teva) in the U.S. District Court for the District of Delaware asserting the infringement and validity of our patent covering extended release formulations of tofacitinib that was challenged by Teva in its abbreviated new drug application seeking approval to market a generic version of tofacitinib 11 mg extended release tablets.

In March 2019, we brought a separate patent infringement action against Ajanta Pharma Ltd. and Ajanta Pharma USA Inc. (collectively, Ajanta) in the U.S. District Court for the District of Delaware asserting the infringement and validity of two patents: the patent covering the active ingredient that expires in December 2025 and the patent covering a polymorphic form of tofacitinib that expires in 2023, each of which Ajanta challenged in its abbreviated new drug application seeking approval to market a generic version of tofacitinib 5 mg tablets.

Inlyta (axitinib)
In April 2018, Apotex Inc. notified us that it had filed an abbreviated new drug application with the FDA seeking approval to market a generic version of Inlyta. Apotex Inc. asserts the invalidity and non-infringement of the crystalline form patent for Inlyta that expires in 2030. In May 2018, we filed suit against Apotex Inc. in the U.S. District Court for the District of Delaware, asserting the validity and infringement of the crystalline form patent for Inlyta.

In May 2019, Glenmark Pharmaceuticals Limited (Glenmark) notified us that it had filed an abbreviated new drug application with the FDA seeking approval to market a generic version of Inlyta. Glenmark asserts the invalidity and non-infringement of the crystalline form patent for Inlyta that expires in 2030. In June 2019, we filed suit against Glenmark in the U.S. District Court for the District of Delaware, asserting the validity and infringement of the crystalline form patent for Inlyta.

Kerydin (tavaborole)
In September 2018, several generic companies notified us that they had filed abbreviated new drug applications with the FDA seeking approval to market generic versions of Kerydin. The generic companies assert the invalidity and non-infringement of methods of use and formulation patents for tavaborole that expire in 2026 and 2027, including pediatric exclusivity. In October 2018, Anacor, our wholly-owned subsidiary**,** filed infringement lawsuits against each of the generic filers in the U.S. District Court for the District of Delaware and the U.S. District Court for the District of West Virginia.

Ibrance (palbociclib)
In March 2019, several generic companies notified us that they had filed abbreviated new drug applications with the FDA seeking approval to market generic versions of Ibrance. The generic companies assert the invalidity and non-infringement of two composition of matter patents and a method of use patent covering palbociclib, each of which expire in 2023. In April 2019, we brought patent infringement actions against each of the generic filers in various federal courts, asserting the validity and infringement of the patents challenged by the generic companies.

Matters Involving Our Collaboration/Licensing Partners

Xtandi (enzalutamide)
In December 2016, Medivation and Medivation Prostate Therapeutics, Inc. (collectively, the Medivation Group); Astellas Pharma Inc., Astellas US LLC and Astellas Pharma US, Inc. (collectively, Astellas); and The Regents of the University of California filed patent-infringement suits in the U.S. District Court for the District of Delaware against Actavis Laboratories FL, Inc. and Actavis LLC (collectively, Actavis); Zydus; and Apotex Inc. and Apotex Corp. (collectively, Apotex) in connection with those companies' respective abbreviated new drug applications filed with the FDA for approval to market generic versions of enzalutamide. The generic manufacturers are challenging patents, which expire as early as 2026, covering enzalutamide and treatments for prostate cancer. In May 2017, the Medivation Group filed a patent-infringement suit against Roxane Laboratories Inc. (Roxane) in the same court in connection with Roxane's abbreviated new drug application with the FDA for approval to market a generic version of enzalutamide. In 2018 and 2019, we settled all pending claims against the various generic challengers on terms not material to Pfizer.

Eliquis
In February, March, and April 2017, twenty-five generic companies sent BMS Paragraph-IV certification letters informing BMS that they had filed abbreviated new drug applications seeking approval of generic versions of Eliquis, challenging the validity and infringement of one or more of the three patents listed in the Orange Book for Eliquis. The patents currently are set to expire in 2019, 2026, and 2031. Eliquis has been jointly developed and is being commercialized by BMS and Pfizer. In April 2017, BMS and Pfizer filed patent-infringement actions against all generic filers in the U.S. District Court for the District of Delaware and the U.S. District Court for the District of West Virginia, asserting that each of the generic companies' proposed products would infringe each of the patent(s) that each generic filer challenged. Some generic filers challenged only the 2031

patent, some challenged both the 2031 and 2026 patent, and one generic company challenged all three patents. We and BMS have settled with certain of the generic companies on terms not material to Pfizer, and we and BMS may settle with other generic companies in the future.

Actions In Which We Are The Defendant

Inflectra (infliximab-dyyb)
In March 2015, Janssen and New York University, together, brought a patent-infringement action in the U.S. District Court for the District of Massachusetts against Hospira, Celltrion Healthcare Co. Ltd. and Celltrion Inc. alleging that infliximab-dyyb, to be marketed by Hospira in the U.S. under the brand name Inflectra, would infringe six patents relating to infliximab, its manufacture and use. Claims with respect to four of the patents were dismissed by the plaintiffs, leaving two patents at issue: the infliximab antibody patent and a patent relating to cell culture media. In January 2018, the antibody patent was declared invalid by the Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit. In July 2018, the U.S. District Court for the District of Massachusetts granted defendants' motion for summary judgment and ruled that the patent relating to cell culture media was not infringed. Janssen appealed the District Court's decision to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit.

A2. Legal Proceedings—Product Litigation

Like other pharmaceutical companies, we are defendants in numerous cases, including but not limited to those discussed below, related to our pharmaceutical and other products. Plaintiffs in these cases seek damages and other relief on various grounds for alleged personal injury and economic loss.

Asbestos
Between 1967 and 1982, Warner-Lambert owned American Optical Corporation (American Optical), which manufactured and sold respiratory protective devices and asbestos safety clothing. In connection with the sale of American Optical in 1982, Warner-Lambert agreed to indemnify the purchaser for certain liabilities, including certain asbestos-related and other claims. As of September 29, 2019, approximately 46,500 claims naming American Optical and numerous other defendants were pending in various federal and state courts seeking damages for alleged personal injury from exposure to asbestos and other allegedly hazardous materials. Warner-Lambert was acquired by Pfizer in 2000 and is a wholly owned subsidiary of Pfizer. Warner-Lambert is actively engaged in the defense of, and will continue to explore various means of resolving, these claims.

Numerous lawsuits are pending against Pfizer in various federal and state courts seeking damages for alleged personal injury from exposure to products allegedly containing asbestos and other allegedly hazardous materials sold by Pfizer and certain of its previously owned subsidiaries.

There also are a small number of lawsuits pending in various federal and state courts seeking damages for alleged exposure to asbestos in facilities owned or formerly owned by Pfizer or its subsidiaries.

Effexor
Beginning in May 2011, actions, including purported class actions, were filed in various federal courts against Wyeth and, in certain of the actions, affiliates of Wyeth and certain other defendants relating to Effexor XR, which is the extended-release formulation of Effexor. The plaintiffs in each of the class actions seek to represent a class consisting of all persons in the U.S. and its territories who directly purchased, indirectly purchased or reimbursed patients for the purchase of Effexor XR or generic Effexor XR from any of the defendants from June 14, 2008 until the time the defendants' allegedly unlawful conduct ceased. The plaintiffs in all of the actions allege delay in the launch of generic Effexor XR in the U.S. and its territories, in violation of federal antitrust laws and, in certain of the actions, the antitrust, consumer protection and various other laws of certain states, as the result of Wyeth fraudulently obtaining and improperly listing certain patents for Effexor XR in the Orange Book, enforcing certain patents for Effexor XR and entering into a litigation settlement agreement with a generic drug manufacturer with respect to Effexor XR. Each of the plaintiffs seeks treble damages (for itself in the individual actions or on behalf of the putative class in the purported class actions) for alleged price overcharges for Effexor XR or generic Effexor XR in the U.S. and its territories since June 14, 2008. All of these actions have been consolidated in the U.S. District Court for the District of New Jersey.

In October 2014, the District Court dismissed the direct purchaser plaintiffs' claims based on the litigation settlement agreement, but declined to dismiss the other direct purchaser plaintiff claims. In January 2015, the District Court entered partial final judgments as to all settlement agreement claims, including those asserted by direct purchasers and end-payer plaintiffs, which plaintiffs appealed to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit. In August 2017, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit reversed the District Court's decisions and remanded the claims to the District Court.

Lipitor

- *Antitrust Actions*

Beginning in November 2011, purported class actions relating to Lipitor were filed in various federal courts against, among others, Pfizer, certain affiliates of Pfizer, and, in most of the actions, Ranbaxy, Inc. (Ranbaxy) and certain affiliates of Ranbaxy. The plaintiffs in these various actions seek to represent nationwide, multi-state or statewide classes consisting of persons or entities who directly purchased, indirectly purchased or reimbursed patients for the purchase of Lipitor (or, in certain of the actions, generic Lipitor) from any of the defendants from March 2010 until the cessation of the defendants' allegedly unlawful conduct (the Class Period). The plaintiffs allege delay in the launch of generic Lipitor, in violation of federal antitrust laws and/or state antitrust, consumer protection and various other laws, resulting from (i) the 2008 agreement pursuant to which Pfizer and Ranbaxy settled certain patent litigation involving Lipitor, and Pfizer granted Ranbaxy a license to sell a generic version of Lipitor in various markets beginning on varying dates, and (ii) in certain of the actions, the procurement and/or enforcement of certain patents for Lipitor. Each of the actions seeks, among other things, treble damages on behalf of the putative class for alleged price overcharges for Lipitor (or, in certain of the actions, generic Lipitor) during the Class Period. In addition, individual actions have been filed against Pfizer, Ranbaxy and certain of their affiliates, among others, that assert claims and seek relief for the plaintiffs that are substantially similar to the claims asserted and the relief sought in the purported class actions described above. These various actions have been consolidated for pre-trial proceedings in a Multi-District Litigation (*In re Lipitor Antitrust Litigation MDL-2332*) in the U.S. District Court for the District of New Jersey.

In September 2013 and 2014, the District Court dismissed with prejudice the claims by direct purchasers. In October and November 2014, the District Court dismissed with prejudice the claims of all other Multi-District Litigation plaintiffs. All plaintiffs have appealed the District Court's orders dismissing their claims with prejudice to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit. In addition, the direct purchaser class plaintiffs appealed the order denying their motion to amend the judgment and for leave to amend their complaint to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit. In August 2017, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit reversed the District Court's decisions and remanded the claims to the District Court.

Also, in January 2013, the State of West Virginia filed an action in West Virginia state court against Pfizer and Ranbaxy, among others, that asserts claims and seeks relief on behalf of the State of West Virginia and residents of that state that are substantially similar to the claims asserted and the relief sought in the purported class actions described above.

- *Personal Injury Actions*

A number of individual and multi-plaintiff lawsuits have been filed against us in various federal and state courts alleging that the plaintiffs developed type 2 diabetes purportedly as a result of the ingestion of Lipitor. Plaintiffs seek compensatory and punitive damages.

In February 2014, the federal actions were transferred for consolidated pre-trial proceedings to a Multi-District Litigation (*In re Lipitor (Atorvastatin Calcium) Marketing, Sales Practices and Products Liability Litigation (No. II) MDL-2502*) in the U.S. District Court for the District of South Carolina. Since 2016, certain cases in the Multi-District Litigation were remanded to certain state courts. In January 2017, the District Court granted our motion for summary judgment, dismissing substantially all of the remaining cases pending in the Multi-District Litigation. In January 2017, the plaintiffs appealed the District Court's decision to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit. In June 2018, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit affirmed the District Court's decision.

Viagra

A number of individual and multi-plaintiff lawsuits have been filed against us in various federal and state courts alleging that the plaintiffs developed melanoma and/or the exacerbation of melanoma purportedly as a result of the ingestion of Viagra. Plaintiffs seek compensatory and punitive damages.

In April 2016, the federal actions were transferred for coordinated pre-trial proceedings to a Multi-District Litigation (*In Re: Viagra (Sildenafil Citrate) Products Liability Litigation, MDL-2691*) in the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of California. In December 2016, federal actions filed against Lilly and filed against both us and Lilly, were transferred for coordinated pre-trial proceedings to the Multi-District Litigation (*In re: Viagra (Sildenafil Citrate) and Cialis (Tadalafil) Products Liability Litigation, MDL-2691*).

Intravenous Solutions

Beginning in November 2016, purported class actions were filed in the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Illinois against Hospira, Hospira Worldwide, Inc. and certain other defendants relating to intravenous saline solution. Plaintiffs seek to represent a class consisting of all persons and entities in the U.S. who directly purchased intravenous saline solution sold by any of the defendants from January 1, 2013 until the time the defendants' allegedly unlawful conduct ceases. Plaintiffs allege that the defendants' conduct restricts output and artificially fixes, raises, maintains and/or stabilizes the prices of intravenous saline

solution sold throughout the U.S. in violation of federal antitrust laws. Plaintiffs seek treble damages (for themselves and on behalf of the putative classes) and an injunction against defendants for alleged price overcharges for intravenous saline solution in the U.S. since January 1, 2013. All of these actions have been consolidated in the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Illinois. In July 2018, the District Court granted defendants' motions to dismiss the consolidated amended complaint without prejudice. Plaintiffs filed a second amended complaint in September 2018. On February 3, 2017, we completed the sale of our global infusion systems net assets, HIS, which includes intravenous saline solution, to ICU Medical. The litigation is the subject of cross-claims for indemnification by both Pfizer and ICU Medical under the purchase agreement.

Hormone Therapy Consumer Class Action

A certified consumer class action is pending against Wyeth in the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of California based on the alleged off-label marketing of its hormone therapy products. The case was originally filed in December 2003. The class consists of California consumers who purchased Wyeth's hormone-replacement products between January 1995 and January 2003 and who do not seek personal injury damages therefrom. The class seeks compensatory and punitive damages, including a full refund of the purchase price.

EpiPen

Beginning in February 2017, purported class actions were filed in various federal courts by indirect purchasers of EpiPen against Pfizer, and/or its affiliates King and Meridian, and/or various entities affiliated with Mylan, and Mylan Chief Executive Officer, Heather Bresch. The plaintiffs in these actions seek to represent U.S. nationwide classes comprising persons or entities who paid for any portion of the end-user purchase price of an EpiPen between 2009 until the cessation of the defendants' allegedly unlawful conduct. In August 2017, a similar lawsuit brought in the U.S. District Court for the District of New Jersey on behalf of a purported class of direct purchaser plaintiffs against Pfizer, King, Meridian and Mylan was voluntarily dismissed without prejudice. Against Pfizer and/or its affiliates, plaintiffs generally allege that Pfizer's and/or its affiliates' settlement of patent litigation regarding EpiPen delayed market entry of generic EpiPen in violation of federal antitrust laws and various state antitrust or consumer protection laws. At least one lawsuit also alleges that Pfizer and/or Mylan violated the federal Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act. Plaintiffs also filed various consumer protection and unjust enrichment claims against, and relating to conduct attributable solely to, Mylan and/or its affiliates regarding EpiPen. Plaintiffs seek treble damages for alleged overcharges for EpiPen since 2009. In August 2017, the actions were consolidated for coordinated pre-trial proceedings in a Multi-District Litigation (*In re: EpiPen (Epinephrine Injection, USP) Marketing, Sales Practices and Antitrust Litigation*, MDL-2785) in the U.S. District Court for the District of Kansas with other EpiPen-related actions against Mylan and/or its affiliates to which Pfizer, King and Meridian are not parties.

Nexium 24HR and Protonix

A number of individual and multi-plaintiff lawsuits have been filed against Pfizer, certain of its subsidiaries and/or other pharmaceutical manufacturers in various federal and state courts alleging that the plaintiffs developed kidney-related injuries purportedly as a result of the ingestion of certain proton pump inhibitors. The cases against Pfizer involve Protonix and/or Nexium 24HR and seek compensatory and punitive damages and, in some cases, treble damages, restitution or disgorgement. In August 2017, the federal actions were ordered transferred for coordinated pre-trial proceedings to a Multi-District Litigation (*In re: Proton-Pump Inhibitor Products Liability Litigation* (No. II)) in the U.S. District Court for the District of New Jersey. On July 31, 2019, we completed the transaction in which we and GSK combined our respective consumer healthcare businesses into a new consumer healthcare joint venture that operates globally under the GSK Consumer Healthcare name. As part of the joint venture transaction, the joint venture has agreed to assume, and to indemnify Pfizer for, liabilities arising out of such litigation to the extent related to Nexium 24HR.

Docetaxel

- *Personal Injury Actions*

A number of lawsuits have been filed against Hospira and Pfizer in various federal and state courts alleging that plaintiffs who were treated with Docetaxel developed permanent hair loss. The significant majority of the cases also name other defendants, including the manufacturer of the branded product, Taxotere. Plaintiffs seek compensatory and punitive damages.

In October 2016, the federal cases were transferred for coordinated pre-trial proceedings to a Multi-District Litigation (*In re Taxotere (Docetaxel) Products Liability Litigation*, MDL-2740) in the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Louisiana.

- *Mississippi Attorney General Government Investigation*

In October 2018, the Attorney General of Mississippi filed a complaint in Mississippi state court against the manufacturer of the branded product and eight other manufacturers including Pfizer and Hospira, alleging, with respect to Pfizer and Hospira, a failure to warn about a risk of permanent hair loss in violation of the Mississippi Consumer Protection Act. The action seeks civil penalties and injunctive relief.

Adalimumab Biosimilars

Beginning in March 2019, purported class actions relating to Humira and adalimumab biosimilars were filed in the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois against AbbVie Inc. (AbbVie), certain affiliates of AbbVie, and other pharmaceutical manufacturers. Pfizer is a named defendant in three of the actions. The plaintiffs seek to represent nationwide and multi-state classes consisting of persons and/or entities who are indirect purchasers of Humira from January 1, 2017 until the allegedly unlawful antitrust effects cease. Against Pfizer, the plaintiffs generally allege that Pfizer's and AbbVie's 2018 licensing agreements, resolving all global intellectual property matters for Pfizer's proposed adalimumab biosimilar, delayed market entry of Pfizer's biosimilar product in the U.S. in violation of federal antitrust laws, various state antitrust or consumer protection laws, and unjust enrichment laws. Plaintiffs seek injunctive relief and treble damages for alleged overcharges for Humira since 2017. In August 2019, the plaintiffs filed an amended consolidated complaint that superseded the prior complaints and does not name Pfizer as a defendant. As a result, Pfizer is no longer a party to the case.

Array Securities Litigation

In November 2017, two purported class actions were filed in the U.S. District Court for the District of Colorado alleging that Array, which we acquired in July 2019 and is our wholly owned subsidiary, and certain of its former officers violated federal securities laws in connection with certain disclosures made, or omitted, by Array regarding the NRAS-mutant melanoma program. In March 2018, the actions were consolidated into a single proceeding.

A3. Legal Proceedings—Commercial and Other Matters

Average Wholesale Price Litigation

Pfizer, certain of its subsidiaries and other pharmaceutical manufacturers were sued in various state courts by a number of states alleging that the defendants provided average wholesale price (AWP) information for certain of their products that was higher than the actual average prices at which those products were sold. The AWP is used to determine reimbursement levels under Medicare Part B and Medicaid and in many private-sector insurance policies and medical plans. All but one of those actions have been resolved through settlement, dismissal or final judgment. The plaintiff state, Illinois, in the one remaining action, claims that the alleged spread between the AWPs at which purchasers were reimbursed and the actual sale prices was promoted by the defendants as an incentive to purchase certain of their products. The action alleges, among other things, fraud and violation of the state's unfair trade practices and consumer protection statutes and seeks monetary and other relief, including civil penalties and treble damages. In September 2019, we settled the remaining action on terms not material to Pfizer. All actions have now been resolved through settlement, dismissal or final judgment.

Monsanto-Related Matters

In 1997, Monsanto Company (Former Monsanto) contributed certain chemical manufacturing operations and facilities to a newly formed corporation, Solutia Inc. (Solutia), and spun off the shares of Solutia. In 2000, Former Monsanto merged with Pharmacia & Upjohn Company to form Pharmacia. Pharmacia then transferred its agricultural operations to a newly created subsidiary, named Monsanto Company (New Monsanto), which it spun off in a two-stage process that was completed in 2002. Pharmacia was acquired by Pfizer in 2003 and is a wholly owned subsidiary of Pfizer.

In connection with its spin-off that was completed in 2002, New Monsanto assumed, and agreed to indemnify Pharmacia for, any liabilities related to Pharmacia's former agricultural business. New Monsanto has defended and/or is defending Pharmacia in connection with various claims and litigation arising out of, or related to, the agricultural business, and has been indemnifying Pharmacia when liability has been imposed or settlement has been reached regarding such claims and litigation.

In connection with its spin-off in 1997, Solutia assumed, and agreed to indemnify Pharmacia for, liabilities related to Former Monsanto's chemical businesses. As the result of its reorganization under Chapter 11 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code, Solutia's indemnification obligations relating to Former Monsanto's chemical businesses are primarily limited to sites that Solutia has owned or operated. In addition, in connection with its spinoff that was completed in 2002, New Monsanto assumed, and agreed to indemnify Pharmacia for, any liabilities primarily related to Former Monsanto's chemical businesses, including, but not limited to, any such liabilities that Solutia assumed. Solutia's and New Monsanto's assumption of, and agreement to indemnify Pharmacia for, these liabilities apply to pending actions and any future actions related to Former Monsanto's chemical businesses in which Pharmacia is named as a defendant, including, without limitation, actions asserting environmental claims, including alleged exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls. Solutia and/or New Monsanto are defending Pharmacia in connection with various claims and litigation arising out of, or related to, Former Monsanto's chemical businesses, and have been indemnifying Pharmacia when liability has been imposed or settlement has been reached regarding such claims and litigation.

Environmental Matters

In 2009, we submitted to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) a corrective measures study report with regard to Pharmacia's discontinued industrial chemical facility in North Haven, Connecticut. In September 2010, our corrective measures

study report was approved by the EPA, and we commenced construction of the site remedy in late 2011 under an Updated Administrative Order on Consent with the EPA.

Also, in 2009, we submitted a revised site-wide feasibility study with regard to Wyeth Holdings Corporation's (formerly, American Cyanamid Company) discontinued industrial chemical facility in Bound Brook, New Jersey. In July 2011, Wyeth Holdings Corporation finalized an Administrative Settlement Agreement with the EPA and Order on Consent for Removal Action (the 2011 Administrative Settlement Agreement) with the EPA with regard to the Bound Brook facility. In May 2012, we completed construction of an interim remedy to address the discharge of impacted groundwater from that facility to the Raritan River. In September 2012, the EPA issued a final remediation plan for the Bound Brook facility's main plant area, which is generally in accordance with one of the remedies evaluated in our revised site-wide feasibility study. In March 2013, Wyeth Holdings Corporation (now Wyeth Holdings LLC) entered into an Administrative Settlement Agreement and Order on Consent with the EPA to allow us to undertake detailed engineering design of the remedy for the main plant area and to perform a focused feasibility study for two adjacent lagoons. In September 2015, the U.S., on behalf of the EPA, filed a complaint and consent decree with the federal District Court for the District of New Jersey that allows Wyeth Holdings LLC to complete the design and to implement the remedy for the main plant area. In December 2015, the consent decree (which supersedes the 2011 Administrative Settlement Agreement) was entered by the District Court. In September 2018, the EPA issued a final remediation plan for the two adjacent lagoons, which is generally in accordance with one of the remedies evaluated in our focused feasibility study, and in September 2019, Wyeth Holdings LLC entered into an Administrative Settlement Agreement and Order on Consent with the EPA to allow us to undertake detailed engineering design of the remedy for the lagoons. We have accrued for the estimated costs of the site remedies for the North Haven and Bound Brook facilities.

We are a party to a number of other proceedings brought under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, as amended, and other state, local or foreign laws in which the primary relief sought is the cost of past and/or future remediation.

Contracts with Iraqi Ministry of Health
In October 2017, a number of United States service members, civilians, and their families brought a complaint in the U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia against a number of pharmaceutical and medical devices companies, including Pfizer and certain of its subsidiaries, alleging that the defendants violated the United States Anti-Terrorism Act. The complaint alleges that the defendants provided funding for terrorist organizations through their sales practices pursuant to pharmaceutical and medical device contracts with the Iraqi Ministry of Health, and seeks monetary relief. In July 2018, the U.S. Department of Justice requested documents related to this matter, which are being provided.

Allergan Complaint for Indemnity
In August 2018, Pfizer was named as a defendant in a third-party complaint for indemnity, along with King, filed by Allergan Finance LLC (Allergan) in a Multi-District Litigation (*In re National Prescription Opiate Litigation MDL 2804*) in the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Ohio. The lawsuit asserted claims for indemnity related to Kadian, which was owned for a short period by King in 2008, prior to Pfizer's acquisition of King in 2010. In December 2018, the District Court dismissed the lawsuit. In February 2019, Allergan filed a similar complaint in the Supreme Court of the State of New York, asserting claims for indemnity related to Kadian.

A4. Legal Proceedings—Government Investigations

Like other pharmaceutical companies, we are subject to extensive regulation by government agencies in the U.S., other developed markets and multiple emerging markets in which we operate. As a result, we have interactions with government agencies on an ongoing basis. Criminal charges, substantial fines and/or civil penalties, limitations on our ability to conduct business in applicable jurisdictions, corporate integrity or deferred prosecution agreements, as well as reputational harm and increased public interest in the matter could result from government investigations in the U.S. and other jurisdictions in which we do business. In addition, in a qui tam lawsuit in which the government declines to intervene, the relator may still pursue a suit for the recovery of civil damages and penalties on behalf of the government. Among the investigations by government agencies are the matters discussed below.

Phenytoin Sodium Capsules
In 2012, Pfizer sold the U.K. Marketing Authorisation for phenytoin sodium capsules to a third party, but retained the right to supply the finished product to that third party. In May 2013, the U.K. Competition & Markets Authority (CMA) informed us that it had launched an investigation into the supply of phenytoin sodium capsules in the U.K. market. In August 2015, the CMA issued a Statement of Objections alleging that Pfizer and Pfizer Limited, a U.K. subsidiary, engaged in conduct that violates U.K. and EU antitrust laws. In December 2016, the CMA imposed a £84.2 million fine on Pfizer and Pfizer Limited. Pfizer appealed the CMA decision to The Competition Appeal Tribunal in February 2017. On June 7, 2018, the Competition

Appeal Tribunal overturned the CMA decision as well as the associated fine. The CMA appealed the judgment to the Court of Appeal.

Greenstone Investigations

- *U.S. Department of Justice Antitrust Division Investigation*

Since July 2017, the U.S. Department of Justice's Antitrust Division has been investigating our Greenstone generics business. We believe this is related to an ongoing broader antitrust investigation of the generic pharmaceutical industry. The government has been obtaining information from Greenstone.

- *State Attorneys General Generics Antitrust Litigation*

In April 2018, Greenstone received requests for information from the Antitrust Department of the Connecticut Office of the Attorney General. In May 2019, Attorneys General of more than 40 states plus the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico filed a complaint against a number of pharmaceutical companies, including Greenstone and Pfizer. The matter has been consolidated with a Multi-District Litigation (*In re: Generic Pharmaceuticals Pricing Antitrust Litigation MDL No. 2724)* in the Eastern District of Pennsylvania. As to Greenstone and Pfizer, the complaint alleges anticompetitive conduct in violation of federal and state antitrust laws and state consumer protection laws.

Subpoena relating to Manufacturing of Quillivant XR
In October 2018, we received a subpoena from the U.S. Attorney's Office for the Southern District of New York (SDNY) seeking records relating to our relationship with another drug manufacturer and its production and manufacturing of drugs including, but not limited to, Quillivant XR. We are producing records pursuant to the subpoena.

Government Inquiries relating to Meridian Medical Technologies
In February 2019, we received a civil investigative demand from the U.S. Attorney's Office for the SDNY. The civil investigative demand seeks records and information related to alleged quality issues involving the manufacture of auto-injectors at our Meridian site. In August 2019, we received a HIPAA subpoena from the U.S. Attorney's Office for the Eastern District of Missouri seeking similar records and information. We are producing records in response to these requests.

U.S. Department of Justice/SEC Inquiry relating to Russian Operations
In June 2019, we received an informal request from the U.S. Department of Justice's FCPA Unit seeking documents relating to our operations in Russia. In September 2019, we received a similar request from the SEC's FCPA unit. We are producing records pursuant to these requests.

Contracts with Iraqi Ministry of Health
See *Note 12A3. Contingencies and Certain Commitments: Legal Proceedings—Commercial and Other Matters—Contracts with Iraqi Ministry of Health* above for information regarding U.S. government investigations related to contracts with the Iraqi Ministry of Health.

Docetaxel—Mississippi Attorney General Government Investigation
See *Note 12A2. Contingencies and Certain Commitments: Legal Proceedings—Product Litigation—Docetaxel—Mississippi Attorney General Government Investigation* above for information regarding a government investigation related to Docetaxel marketing practices.

B. Guarantees and Indemnifications

In the ordinary course of business and in connection with the sale of assets and businesses and other transactions, we often indemnify our counterparties against certain liabilities that may arise in connection with the transaction or that are related to events and activities prior to or following a transaction. If the indemnified party were to make a successful claim pursuant to the terms of the indemnification, we may be required to reimburse the loss. These indemnifications are generally subject to various restrictions and limitations. Historically, we have not paid significant amounts under these provisions and, as of September 29, 2019, the estimated fair value of these indemnification obligations was not significant.

In addition, in connection with our entry into certain agreements, our counterparties agree to indemnify us. For example, our collaboration agreement with EMD Serono, Inc. to co-promote Rebif in the U.S. expired at the end of 2015 and included certain indemnity provisions. Patent litigation brought by Biogen Idec MA Inc. against EMD Serono Inc. and Pfizer is pending in the U.S. District Court for the District of New Jersey and the United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit. EMD Serono Inc. has acknowledged that it is obligated to satisfy any award of damages.

Pfizer Inc. has also guaranteed the long-term debt of certain companies that it acquired and that now are subsidiaries of Pfizer.

C. Certain Commitments

On February 7, 2019, we entered into an accelerated share repurchase agreement with GS&Co. to repurchase approximately $6.8 billion of our common stock. Pursuant to the terms of the agreement, on February 12, 2019, we paid approximately $6.8 billion to GS&Co. and received an initial delivery of approximately 130 million shares of our common stock from GS&Co., which represented, based on the closing price of our common stock on the NYSE on February 7, 2019, approximately 80% of the notional amount of the accelerated share repurchase agreement. On August 1, 2019, the accelerated share repurchase agreement with GS&Co. was completed, which, per the terms of the agreement, resulted in GS&Co. owing us a certain number of shares of Pfizer common stock. Pursuant to the agreement's settlement terms, we received an additional 33.5 million shares of our common stock from GS&Co. on August 5, 2019. The average price paid for all of the shares delivered under the accelerated share repurchase agreement was $41.42 per share. The common stock received is included in Treasury stock. This agreement was entered into pursuant to our previously announced share repurchase authorization. After giving effect to the accelerated share repurchase agreement and other share repurchases through September 29, 2019, our remaining share-purchase authorization was approximately $5.3 billion on September 29, 2019.

Note 13. Segment, Geographic and Other Revenue Information

A. Segment Information

At the beginning of our 2019 fiscal year, we began to manage our commercial operations through a new global structure consisting of three distinct business segments: Pfizer Biopharmaceuticals Group (Biopharma), Upjohn and through July 31, 2019, Pfizer's Consumer Healthcare business (Consumer Healthcare), each led by a single manager. Each operating segment has responsibility for its commercial activities. Upjohn and Consumer Healthcare are responsible for their own R&D activities while Biopharma receives its R&D services from GPD and WRDM. These services include IPR&D projects for new investigational products and additional indications for in-line products. Each business has a geographic footprint across developed and emerging markets. Our chief operating decision maker uses the revenues and earnings of the operating segments, among other factors, for performance evaluation and resource allocation. Biopharma and Upjohn are the only reportable segments. We have revised prior-period information (Revenues and Earnings, as defined by management) to conform to the current management structure. As our operations were not managed under the new structure until the beginning of fiscal 2019, certain costs and expenses could not be directly attributed to one of the then new operating segments. As a result, our operating segment results for the third quarter and first nine months of 2018 include allocations, which management believes are reasonable. As described in *Note 1A* and *Note 2B*, acquisitions and the contribution of our Consumer Healthcare business to the GSK Consumer Healthcare joint venture have impacted our results of operations in 2019.

Operating Segments

Some additional information about our Biopharma and Upjohn business segments follows:

Pfizer Biopharmaceuticals Group	
Biopharma is a science-based innovative medicines business that includes six business units – Oncology, Inflammation & Immunology, Rare Disease, Hospital, Vaccines and Internal Medicine. The new Hospital unit commercializes our global portfolio of sterile injectable and anti-infective medicines and includes Pfizer's contract manufacturing operation, Pfizer CentreOne. At the beginning of our 2019 fiscal year, we also incorporated our biosimilar portfolio into our Oncology and Inflammation & Immunology business units and certain legacy established products into the Internal Medicine business unit. Each business unit is committed to delivering breakthroughs that change patients' lives.	Upjohn is a global, primarily off-patent branded and generic medicines business, which includes a portfolio of 20 globally recognized solid oral dose brands, as well as a U.S.-based generics platform, Greenstone.
Select products include: - *Prevnar 13/Prevenar 13* - *Ibrance* - *Eliquis* - *Xeljanz* - *Enbrel* (outside the U.S. and Canada) - *Chantix/Champix* - *Sutent* - *Xtandi*	**Select products include:** - *Lyrica* - *Lipitor* - *Norvasc* - *Celebrex* - *Viagra* - *Certain generic medicines*

On July 29, 2019, we announced that we entered into a definitive agreement to combine Upjohn with Mylan, creating a new global pharmaceutical company. For additional information, see *Note 1A*.

On July 31, 2019, Pfizer's Consumer Healthcare business, an over-the-counter medicines business, was combined with GSK's consumer healthcare business to form a new consumer healthcare joint venture. See *Note 1A* and *Note 2B* for additional information.

Other Costs and Business Activities

Certain pre-tax costs are not allocated to our operating segment results, such as costs associated with the following:

- WRDM—the R&D and Medical expenses managed by our WRDM organization, which is generally responsible for research projects for our Biopharma portfolio until proof-of-concept is achieved and then for transitioning those projects to the GPD organization for possible clinical and commercial development. R&D spending may include upfront and milestone payments for intellectual property rights. The WRDM organization also has responsibility for certain science-based and other platform-services organizations, which provide end-to-end technical expertise and other services to the various R&D projects, as well as the Worldwide Medical and Safety group, which ensures that Pfizer provides all stakeholders—including patients, healthcare providers, pharmacists, payers and health authorities—with complete and up-to-date information on the risks and benefits associated with Pfizer products so that they can make appropriate decisions on how and when to use Pfizer's medicines.
- GPD—the costs associated with our GPD organization, which is generally responsible for clinical trials from WRDM in the Biopharma portfolio, including late stage portfolio spend. GPD also provides technical support and other services to Pfizer R&D projects. GPD is responsible for facilitating all regulatory submissions and interactions with regulatory agencies.
- Other—the operating results of our Consumer Healthcare business, through July 31, 2019, and costs associated with other commercial activities not managed as part of Biopharma or Upjohn, including all strategy, business development, portfolio management and valuation capabilities, which previously had been reported in various parts of the organization.
- Corporate and Other Unallocated—the costs associated with platform functions (such as worldwide technology, global real estate operations, legal, finance, human resources, worldwide public affairs, compliance, and worldwide procurement), patient advocacy activities and certain compensation and other corporate costs, such as interest income and expense, and

gains and losses on investments, as well as overhead expenses associated with our manufacturing (which include manufacturing variances associated with production) and commercial operations that are not directly assessed to an operating segment, as business unit (segment) management does not manage these costs.

- Certain transactions and events such as (i) purchase accounting adjustments, where we incur expenses associated with the amortization of fair value adjustments to inventory, intangible assets and PP&E; (ii) acquisition-related costs, where we incur costs for executing the transaction, integrating the acquired operations and restructuring the combined company; and (iii) certain significant items, representing substantive and/or unusual, and in some cases recurring, items (such as gains on the completion of joint venture transactions, restructuring charges, legal charges or net gains and losses on investments in equity securities) that are evaluated on an individual basis by management and that, either as a result of their nature or size, would not be expected to occur as part of our normal business on a regular basis. Such items can include, but are not limited to, non-acquisition-related restructuring costs, as well as costs incurred for legal settlements, asset impairments and disposals of assets or businesses, including, as applicable, any associated transition activities.

Segment Assets

We manage our assets on a total company basis, not by operating segment, as many of our operating assets are shared or commingled (such as accounts receivable, as many of our customers are served by multiple operating segments). Therefore, our chief operating decision maker does not regularly review any asset information by operating segment and, accordingly, we do not report asset information by operating segment. Total assets were approximately $170 billion as of September 29, 2019 and $159 billion as of December 31, 2018.

Selected Income Statement Information

As described in *Note 1A* and *Note 2B*, acquisitions and the contribution of our Consumer Healthcare business to the GSK Consumer Healthcare joint venture have impacted our results of operations in 2019.

The following table provides selected income statement information by reportable segment:

	Three Months Ended			
	Revenues		Earnings[a]	
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018
Reportable Segments:				
Biopharma	$ 10,108	$ 9,422	$ 6,503	$ 6,206
Upjohn	2,195	3,036	1,353	2,051
Total reportable segments	12,303	12,458	7,856	8,257
Other business activities	—	—	(1,443)	(1,298)
Reconciling Items:				
Corporate and other unallocated	377	839	(1,431)	(1,658)
Purchase accounting adjustments	—	—	(1,141)	(1,309)
Acquisition-related costs	—	—	(300)	(112)
Certain significant items[b]	—	—	7,187	298
	$ 12,680	$ 13,298	$ 10,727	$ 4,177

	Nine Months Ended			
	Revenues		Earnings[a]	
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018
Reportable Segments:				
Biopharma	$ 28,887	$ 27,737	$ 18,484	$ 17,987
Upjohn	8,077	9,302	5,577	6,442
Total reportable segments	36,964	37,040	24,062	24,428
Other business activities	—	—	(3,750)	(3,605)
Reconciling Items:				
Corporate and other unallocated	2,098	2,631	(4,108)	(4,558)
Purchase accounting adjustments	—	—	(3,357)	(3,665)
Acquisition-related costs	—	—	(152)	(221)
Certain significant items[b]	—	—	6,495	452
	$ 39,062	$ 39,670	$ 19,190	$ 12,831

[a] *Income from continuing operations before provision for taxes on income*. Biopharma's earnings include dividend income of $43 million in the third quarter of 2019 and $91 million in the third quarter of 2018, and $184 million in the first nine months of 2019 and $226 million in the first nine months of 2018 from our investment in ViiV. For additional information, see *Note 4.*

[b] Certain significant items are substantive and/or unusual, and in some cases recurring, items (as noted above) that, either as a result of their nature or size, would not be expected to occur as part of our normal business on a regular basis.

For Earnings in the third quarter of 2019, certain significant items includes: (i) restructuring charges and implementation costs associated with our cost-reduction initiatives that are not associated with an acquisition of $110 million, (ii) charges for certain legal matters of $63 million, (iii) charges for business and legal entity alignment of $89 million, (iv) net gains recognized during the period on investments in equity securities of $3 million, (v) a pre-tax gain associated with the completion of the GSK Consumer Healthcare joint venture transaction of $8.1 billion and (vi) other charges of $641 million, which includes, among other things, a $337 million charge in *Research and development expenses* related to our acquisition of Therachon, a $127 million charge for rivipansel in *Cost of sales*, primarily for inventory manufactured for expected future sale and charges of $161 million for external incremental costs, such as transaction costs and costs to separate our Consumer Healthcare business into a separate legal entity associated with the formation of the GSK Consumer Healthcare joint venture. For additional information, see *Note 1A, Note 2B*, *Note 3* and *Note 4.*

For Earnings in the third quarter of 2018, certain significant items includes: (i) restructuring credits and implementation costs associated with our cost-reduction initiatives that are not associated with an acquisition of $35 million, (ii) net charges for certain legal matters of $37 million, (iii) charges for business and legal entity alignment of $1 million, (iv) net gains recognized during the period on investments in equity securities of $85 million and (v) other income of $286 million, which includes, among other things, a non-cash $343 million pre-tax gain in *Other (income)/deductions—net* associated with our transaction with Bain Capital to create a new biopharmaceutical company, Cerevel, to continue development of a portfolio of clinical and pre-clinical stage neuroscience assets primarily targeting disorders of the central nervous system. For additional information, see *Note 3* and *Note 4*.

For Earnings in the first nine months of 2019, certain significant items includes: (i) restructuring charges and implementation costs associated with our cost-reduction initiatives that are not associated with an acquisition of $280 million, (ii) charges for certain legal matters of $72 million, (iii) certain asset impairment charges of $149 million, (iv) charges for business and legal entity alignment of $353 million, (v) net gains recognized during the period on investments in equity securities of $139 million, (vi) a pre-tax gain associated with the completion of the GSK Consumer Healthcare joint venture transaction of $8.1 billion, (vii) net losses on early retirement of debt of $138 million and (viii) other charges of $738 million, which includes, among other things, a $337 million charge in *Research and development expenses* related to our acquisition of Therachon, a $127 million charge for rivipansel in *Cost of sales*, primarily for inventory manufactured for expected future sale and charges of $223 million for external incremental costs, such as transaction costs and costs to separate our Consumer Healthcare business into a separate legal entity associated with the formation of the GSK Consumer Healthcare joint venture. For additional information, see *Note 1A, Note 2B, Note 3* and *Note 4.*

For Earnings in the first nine months of 2018, certain significant items includes: (i) restructuring credits and implementation costs associated with our cost-reduction initiatives that are not associated with an acquisition of $127 million, (ii) net credits for certain legal matters of $70 million, (iii) certain asset impairment charges of $31 million, (iv) charges for business and legal entity alignment of $5 million, (v) net gains recognized during the period on investments in equity securities of $460 million, (vi) net losses on early retirement of debt of $3 million and (vii) other income of $89 million, which includes, among other things, a non-cash $343 million pre-tax gain in *Other (income)/deductions—net* associated with our transaction with Bain Capital to create a new biopharmaceutical company, Cerevel, to continue development of a portfolio of clinical and pre-clinical stage neuroscience assets primarily targeting disorders of the central nervous system, a $119 million charge, in the aggregate, in *Selling, informational and administrative expenses* for a special, one-time bonus paid to virtually all Pfizer colleagues, excluding executives, which was one of several actions taken by us after evaluating the expected positive net impact of the December 2017 enactment of the TCJA, and a non-cash $50 million pre-tax gain in *Other (income)/deductions—net* as a result of the contribution of our allogeneic CAR T cell therapy development program assets in connection with our contribution agreement entered into with Allogene. For additional information, see *Note 3* and *Note 4*.

Equity in the net income of investees accounted for by the equity method is not significant for any of our operating segments.

The operating segment information does not purport to represent the revenues, costs and income from continuing operations before provision for taxes on income that each of our operating segments would have recorded had each segment operated as a standalone company during the periods presented.

B. Geographic Information

As described in *Note 1A* and *Note 2B*, acquisitions and the contribution of our Consumer Healthcare business to the GSK Consumer Healthcare joint venture have impacted our results of operations in 2019.

The following table provides revenues by geographic area:

	Three Months Ended			Nine Months Ended		
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	% Change	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	% Change
U.S.	$ 5,850	$ 6,361	(8)	$ 18,360	$ 18,861	(3)
Developed Europe[a]	2,135	2,231	(4)	6,450	6,657	(3)
Developed Rest of World[b]	1,585	1,640	(3)	4,758	4,795	(1)
Emerging Markets[c]	3,110	3,066	1	9,493	9,358	1
Revenues	$ 12,680	$ 13,298	(5)	$ 39,062	$ 39,670	(2)

[a] Developed Europe region includes the following markets: Western Europe, Scandinavian countries and Finland. Revenues denominated in euros were $1.7 billion in the third quarter of 2019 and $1.8 billion in the third quarter of 2018, and were $5.2 billion in the first nine months of 2019 and $5.3 billion in the first nine months of 2018.

[b] Developed Rest of World region includes the following markets: Japan, Canada, South Korea, Australia and New Zealand.

[c] Emerging Markets region includes, but is not limited to, the following markets: Asia (excluding Japan and South Korea), Latin America, Eastern Europe, the Middle East, Africa, Central Europe and Turkey.

C. Other Revenue Information

Significant Product Revenues

As described in *Note 1A* and *Note 2B*, acquisitions and the contribution of our Consumer Healthcare business to the GSK Consumer Healthcare joint venture have impacted our results of operations in 2019.

The following table provides detailed revenue information:

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)		Three Months Ended		Nine Months Ended	
PRODUCT	**PRIMARY INDICATIONS OR CLASS**	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018
TOTAL REVENUES		**$ 12,680**	**$ 13,298**	**$ 39,062**	**$ 39,670**
PFIZER BIOPHARMACEUTICALS GROUP (BIOPHARMA)[a]		**$ 10,108**	**$ 9,422**	**$ 28,887**	**$ 27,737**
Internal Medicine[b]		**$ 2,207**	**$ 2,182**	**$ 6,754**	**$ 6,529**
Eliquis alliance revenues and direct sales	Atrial fibrillation, deep vein thrombosis, pulmonary embolism	1,025	870	3,121	2,524
Chantix/Champix	An aid to smoking cessation treatment in adults 18 years of age or older	276	261	825	789
Premarin family	Symptoms of menopause	182	204	542	605
BMP2	Development of bone and cartilage	66	54	212	206
Toviaz	Overactive bladder	61	67	186	197
All other Internal Medicine	Various	597	727	1,867	2,208
Oncology[c]		**$ 2,350**	**$ 1,840**	**$ 6,547**	**$ 5,487**
Ibrance	Advanced breast cancer	1,283	1,025	3,677	2,985
Sutent	Advanced and/or metastatic RCC, adjuvant RCC, refractory GIST (after disease progression on, or intolerance to, imatinib mesylate) and advanced pancreatic neuroendocrine tumor	224	248	704	785
Xtandi alliance revenues	Castration-resistant prostate cancer	225	180	594	510
Xalkori	ALK-positive and ROS1-positive advanced NSCLC	130	127	385	417
Inlyta	Advanced RCC	139	71	316	226
Bosulif	Philadelphia chromosome–positive chronic myelogenous leukemia	90	69	267	206
Retacrit[j]	Anemia	64	19	147	55
All other Oncology	Various	194	101	456	302
Hospital[d]		**$ 1,917**	**$ 1,841**	**$ 5,717**	**$ 5,944**
Sulperazon	Treatment of infections	163	145	505	464
Medrol[e]	Steroid anti-inflammatory	109	110	348	369
Vfend	Fungal infections	87	87	265	294
Zithromax[e]	Bacterial infections	77	61	254	243
EpiPen	Epinephrine injection used in treatment of life-threatening allergic reactions	92	68	238	215
Zyvox	Bacterial infections	61	50	195	184
Fragmin	Slows blood clotting	62	76	185	221
Zosyn/Tazocin	Antibiotic	49	56	153	176
Tygacil	Tetracycline class antibiotic	50	60	146	186
Pfizer CentreOne[f]	Various	176	159	556	539
All other Anti-infectives	Various	335	300	961	929
All other Hospital[d]	Various	656	669	1,910	2,124
Vaccines		**$ 1,808**	**$ 1,845**	**$ 4,795**	**$ 4,708**
Prevnar 13/Prevenar 13	Pneumococcal disease	1,603	1,660	4,268	4,290
FSME/IMMUN-TicoVac	Tick-borne encephalitis disease	64	57	197	162
Nimenrix	Meningococcal disease	52	46	159	95
Trumenba	Meningococcal disease	73	61	117	95
All other Vaccines	Various	16	21	54	65
Inflammation & Immunology (I&I)[g]		**$ 1,226**	**$ 1,184**	**$ 3,482**	**$ 3,419**
Xeljanz	RA, PsA, UC	599	432	1,634	1,221
Enbrel (Outside the U.S. and Canada)	RA, juvenile idiopathic arthritis, PsA, plaque psoriasis, pediatric plaque psoriasis, ankylosing spondylitis and nonradiographic axial spondyloarthritis	415	531	1,285	1,589
Inflectra/Remsima[g], [j]	Inflammatory diseases	155	166	446	469

Eucrisa	Mild-to-moderate atopic dermatitis (eczema)	43	40	92	104
All other I&I	Various	15	14	24	36

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)		Three Months Ended		Nine Months Ended	
PRODUCT	**PRIMARY INDICATIONS OR CLASS**	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018
Rare Disease		**$ 601**	**$ 531**	**$ 1,592**	**$ 1,651**
BeneFIX	Hemophilia	125	132	372	420
Genotropin	Replacement of human growth hormone	124	143	357	416
Refacto AF/Xyntha	Hemophilia	104	117	319	388
Vyndaqel	ATTR-Cardiomyopathy and Polyneuropathy	156	37	259	108
Somavert	Acromegaly	64	64	192	195
All other Rare Disease	Various	28	38	94	123
UPJOHN[(b), (h)]		**$ 2,195**	**$ 3,036**	**$ 8,077**	**$ 9,302**
Lyrica	Epilepsy, post-herpetic neuralgia and diabetic peripheral neuropathy, fibromyalgia, neuropathic pain due to spinal cord injury	527	1,213	2,888	3,649
Lipitor	Reduction of LDL cholesterol	476	507	1,506	1,539
Norvasc	Hypertension	219	248	735	777
Celebrex	Arthritis pain and inflammation, acute pain	179	188	526	494
Viagra	Erectile dysfunction	120	137	379	509
Effexor	Depression and certain anxiety disorders	80	78	242	228
Zoloft	Depression and certain anxiety disorders	74	72	217	223
Xalatan/Xalacom	Glaucoma and ocular hypertension	68	76	201	233
Xanax	Anxiety disorders	50	52	147	163
Revatio	Pulmonary arterial hypertension	24	53	122	163
All other Upjohn	Various	379	411	1,114	1,325
CONSUMER HEALTHCARE BUSINESS[(i)]		**$ 377**	**$ 839**	**$ 2,098**	**$ 2,631**
Total Alliance revenues	Various	**$ 1,141**	**$ 977**	**$ 3,418**	**$ 2,820**
Total Biosimilars[(j)]	Various	**$ 236**	**$ 197**	**$ 632**	**$ 558**
Total Sterile Injectable Pharmaceuticals[(k)]		**$ 1,248**	**$ 1,239**	**$ 3,703**	**$ 3,928**

(a) The Pfizer Biopharmaceuticals Group encompasses Internal Medicine, Oncology, Hospital, Vaccines, Inflammation & Immunology and Rare Disease. The new Hospital business unit commercializes our global portfolio of sterile injectable and anti-infective medicines, and also includes Pfizer CentreOne(f).

(b) We reclassified certain products from the LEP category, including Premarin family products, and certain other products from the legacy Peri-LOE category, including Pristiq, to the Internal Medicine category and reclassified Lyrica from the Internal Medicine category to the Upjohn business to conform 2018 product revenues to the current presentation.

(c) We performed certain reclassifications in the All other Oncology category to conform 2018 product revenues to the current presentation.

(d) Hospital is a new business unit that commercializes our global portfolio of sterile injectable and anti-infective medicines. We performed certain reclassifications, primarily from the legacy Sterile Injectables Pharmaceuticals (SIP) category (Sulperazon, Medrol, Fragmin, Tygacil, Zosyn/Tazocin and Precedex, among other products), the LEP category (Epipen and Zithromax), and the legacy Peri-LOE category (Vfend and Zyvox) to the Hospital category to conform 2018 product revenues to the current presentation. Hospital also includes Pfizer CentreOne(f). All other Hospital primarily includes revenues from legacy SIP products (that are not anti-infective products) and, to a much lesser extent, solid oral dose products (that are not anti-infective products). SIP anti-infective products that are not individually listed above are recorded in "All other Anti-infectives".

(e) 2018 revenues for Medrol and Zithromax may not agree to previously disclosed revenues because revenues for those products were previously split between LEP and the legacy SIP categories. All revenues for these products are currently reported in the Hospital category.

(f) Pfizer CentreOne includes revenues from our contract manufacturing and active pharmaceutical ingredient sales operation, including sterile injectables contract manufacturing, and revenues related to our manufacturing and supply agreements, including with Zoetis Inc. In the fourth quarter of 2017, we sold our equity share in Hisun Pfizer. As a result, effective in the first quarter of 2018, Hisun Pfizer-related revenues, previously reported in emerging markets within legacy All Other LEP and legacy All Other SIP, are reported in emerging markets within Pfizer CentreOne.

(g) We reclassified Inflectra/Remsima from the legacy Biosimilars category to the Inflammation & Immunology category to conform 2018 product revenues to the current presentation.

(h) Pfizer's Upjohn business encompasses primarily off-patent branded and generic medicines that includes a portfolio of 20 globally recognized solid oral dose brands including Lyrica, Lipitor, Norvasc, Celebrex and Viagra, as well as a U.S.-based generics platform, Greenstone.

(i) On July 31, 2019, Pfizer's Consumer Healthcare business, an over-the-counter medicines business, was combined with GSK's consumer healthcare business to form a new consumer healthcare joint venture. For additional information, see *Note 1A* and *Note 2B*.

(j) Biosimilars are highly similar versions of approved and authorized biological medicines and primarily include revenues from Inflectra/Remsima and Retacrit.

(k) Sterile Injectable Pharmaceuticals represents the total of all branded and generic injectable products in the Hospital business, including anti-infective sterile injectable pharmaceuticals.

Review Report Of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of Pfizer Inc.:

Results of Review of Interim Financial Information

We have reviewed the condensed consolidated balance sheet of Pfizer Inc. and subsidiaries (the Company) as of September 29, 2019, the related condensed consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income and equity for the three-month and nine-month periods ended September 29, 2019 and September 30, 2018, the related condensed consolidated statements of cash flows for the nine-month periods ended September 29, 2019 and September 30, 2018 and the related notes (collectively, the consolidated interim financial information). Based on our reviews, we are not aware of any material modifications that should be made to the consolidated interim financial information for it to be in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

We have previously audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the consolidated balance sheet of the Company as of December 31, 2018, and the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, equity, and cash flows for the year then ended (not presented herein); and in our report dated February 28, 2019, we expressed an unqualified opinion on those consolidated financial statements. In our opinion, the information set forth in the accompanying condensed consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2018 is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the consolidated balance sheet from which it has been derived.

Basis for Review Results

This consolidated interim financial information is the responsibility of the Company's management. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our reviews in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. A review of consolidated interim financial information consists principally of applying analytical procedures and making inquiries of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters. It is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB, the objective of which is the expression of an opinion regarding the financial statements taken as a whole. Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion.

/s/ KPMG LLP
New York, New York
November 7, 2019

Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

Introduction

See the Glossary of Defined Terms at the beginning of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for terms used throughout this MD&A. Our MD&A is provided in addition to the accompanying condensed consolidated financial statements and footnotes to assist readers in understanding Pfizer's results of operations, financial condition and cash flows. The MD&A is organized as follows:

Certain amounts in our MD&A may not add due to rounding. All percentages have been calculated using unrounded amounts.

OVERVIEW OF OUR PERFORMANCE, OPERATING ENVIRONMENT, STRATEGY AND OUTLOOK

Our Business

We apply science and our global resources to bring therapies to people that extend and significantly improve their lives through the discovery, development and manufacture of healthcare products, including innovative medicines and vaccines. We work across developed and emerging markets to advance wellness, prevention, treatments and cures that challenge the most feared diseases of our time. We collaborate with healthcare providers, governments and local communities to support and expand access to reliable, affordable healthcare around the world. Our revenues are derived from the sale of our products and, to a much lesser extent, from alliance agreements, under which we co-promote products discovered or developed by other companies or us (Alliance revenues).

At the beginning of our 2019 fiscal year, we began to manage our commercial operations through a new global structure consisting of three business segments—Pfizer Biopharmaceuticals Group (Biopharma), Upjohn and through July 31, 2019, Consumer Healthcare. Biopharma and Upjohn are the only reportable segments. For additional information, see Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 2B. Acquisitions, Equity-Method Investment and Assets and Liabilities Held for Sale and Research and Development Arrangement*: *Equity-Method Investment and Assets and Liabilities Held for Sale* and *Note 13A. Segment, Geographic and Other Revenue Information: Segment Information* and the "Our Strategy—Commercial Operations" section of this MD&A below.

The majority of our revenues come from the manufacture and sale of biopharmaceutical products. As explained more fully in our 2018 Form 10-K, the biopharmaceutical industry is highly competitive and highly regulated. As a result, we face a number of industry-specific factors and challenges, which can significantly impact our results. These factors include, among others: the loss or expiration of intellectual property rights and the expiration of co-promotion and licensing rights, the ability to replenish innovative biopharmaceutical products, healthcare legislation, pipeline productivity, the regulatory environment, pricing and access pressures and competition. We also face challenges as a result of the global economic environment. For additional information about these factors and challenges, see the "Our Operating Environment" and "The Global Economic Environment" sections of this MD&A and of our 2018 Financial Report and Part I, Item 1A, "Risk Factors" of our 2018 Form 10-K.

The financial information included in our condensed consolidated financial statements for our subsidiaries operating outside the U.S. is as of and for the three and nine months ended August 25, 2019 and August 26, 2018. The financial information included in our condensed consolidated financial statements for U.S. subsidiaries is as of and for the three and nine months ended September 29, 2019 and September 30, 2018.

References to operational variances in this MD&A pertain to period-over-period growth rates that exclude the impact of foreign exchange. The operational variances are determined by multiplying or dividing, as appropriate, our current period U.S. dollar results by the current period average foreign exchange rates and then multiplying or dividing, as appropriate, those amounts by the prior-year period average foreign exchange rates. Although exchange rate changes are part of our business, they are not within our control. Exchange rate changes, however, can mask positive or negative trends in the business; therefore, we believe presenting operational variances provides useful information in evaluating the results of our business.

Our significant recent business development activities include:

- Formation of a New Consumer Healthcare Joint Venture—On July 31, 2019, we completed the transaction in which we and GSK combined our respective consumer healthcare businesses into a new consumer healthcare joint venture that operates globally under the GSK Consumer Healthcare name. The joint venture is a category leader in pain relief, respiratory and vitamins, minerals and supplements, and therapeutic oral health and is the largest global OTC consumer healthcare business.
- Acquisition of Array BioPharma Inc.—On July 30, 2019, we acquired Array, a commercial stage biopharmaceutical company focused on the discovery, development and commercialization of targeted small molecule medicines to treat cancer and other diseases of high unmet need, for $48 per share in cash. The total fair value of the consideration transferred for Array was approximately $11.2 billion ($10.9 billion, net of cash acquired). Our financial statements for the third quarter and first nine months of 2019 reflect the assets, liabilities, operating results and cash flows of Array, commencing from the acquisition date.
- Agreement to Combine Upjohn with Mylan N.V.—On July 29, 2019, we announced that we entered into a definitive agreement to combine Upjohn with Mylan, creating a new global pharmaceutical company. Under the terms of the agreement, which is structured as an all-stock, Reverse Morris Trust transaction, Upjohn is expected to be spun-off or split-off to Pfizer's shareholders and, immediately thereafter, combined with Mylan. Pfizer shareholders would own 57% of the combined new company, and former Mylan shareholders would own 43%. The transaction is expected to be tax free to Pfizer and Pfizer shareholders. The transaction is anticipated to close in mid-2020, subject to Mylan shareholder approval and satisfaction of other customary closing conditions, including receipt of regulatory approvals.

- Acquisition of Therachon Holding AG—On July 1, 2019, we acquired all the remaining shares of Therachon for $340 million upfront, plus potential milestone payments of up to $470 million, contingent on the achievement of key milestones in the development and commercialization of the lead asset. The total fair value of the consideration transferred for Therachon was approximately $322 million. Our financial statements for the third quarter and first nine months of 2019 reflect the assets, liabilities, operating results and cash flows of Therachon, commencing from the acquisition date and, in accordance with our international reporting period, reflect two months of Therachon operations and cash flows.

For additional information, see Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 1A. Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies: Basis of Presentation,* Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 2. Acquisitions, Equity-Method Investment and Assets and Liabilities Held for Sale and Research and Development Arrangement*, and the "Our Strategy—Commercial Operations" and the "Our Strategy—Our Business Development Initiatives" sections of this MD&A below.

Product Manufacturing

We periodically encounter difficulties or delays in manufacturing, including due to suspension of manufacturing or voluntary recall of a product, or legal or regulatory actions such as warning letters. For example, Hospira's manufacturing facility in McPherson, Kansas is currently under the FDA inspection classification of Official Action Indicated (OAI). As a result of this classification, the FDA may refuse to grant premarket approval of applications and/or the FDA may refuse to grant export certificates related to products manufactured at our McPherson site until the site status is upgraded, which upgrade would be based on a re-inspection by the FDA. Future FDA inspections and regulatory activities will further assess the adequacy and sustainability of corrections implemented at the site. Communication with the FDA on the status of the McPherson site is ongoing. For additional information regarding the FDA inspection of the McPherson site, see Part I, Item 1A, "Risk Factors—Product Manufacturing, Sales and Marketing Risks" of our 2018 Form 10-K.

The product shortages we have been experiencing within our portfolio are primarily for products from the legacy Hospira portfolio and are largely driven by capacity constraints, technical issues and supplier quality concerns. We continue to remediate issues at legacy Hospira facilities manufacturing sterile injectables. Any continuing product shortage interruption at these manufacturing facilities could negatively impact our financial results, specifically in our Hospital portfolio. We continue to make progress on our comprehensive remediation plan to upgrade and modernize these facilities, and we expect our supply issues to be substantially improved by the end of 2019.

Our Third Quarter 2019 Performance

Revenues

Revenues in the third quarter of 2019 decreased $618 million, or 5%, compared to the same period in 2018, which reflects an operational decrease of $403 million, or 3%, as well as the unfavorable impact of foreign exchange of $215 million, or 2%. *Revenues* in the first nine months of 2019 decreased $609 million, or 2%, compared to the same period in 2018, which reflects an unfavorable impact of foreign exchange of $1.2 billion, or 3%, partially offset by an operational increase of $586 million, or 1%.

The following provides an analysis of the changes in revenues for the third quarter and first nine months of 2019:

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	Three Months	Nine Months
Revenues, for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2018	$ 13,298	$ 39,670
Operational growth/(decline):		
Continued growth from certain key brands[(a)]	621	1,978
Higher revenues for Biosimilars, certain rare disease products and Inlyta primarily in the U.S.; and, in the nine months ended September 29, 2019, volume growth from Celebrex and Effexor, primarily in Japan and China	200	284
Decline from Lipitor and Norvasc in the third quarter of 2019 and growth from Lipitor in the first nine months of 2019, partially offset by decline from Norvasc	(35)	37
Declines from Viagra and Pfizer's authorized generic for Viagra in the U.S.; Enbrel internationally; Lyrica, primarily in the U.S., reflecting significant lower volume associated with multi-source generic competition that began in July 2019; Revatio and Relpax primarily in the U.S.; and in the third quarter of 2019, Prevnar 13/Prevenar 13	(897)	(1,215)
Decline from Consumer Healthcare reflecting the July 31, 2019 completion of the Consumer Healthcare joint venture transaction with GSK	(451)	(462)
Growth/(decline) from the Hospital business	112	(46)
Other operational factors, net	47	10
Operational growth/(decline), net	(403)	586
Operational revenues	12,895	40,256
Unfavorable impact of foreign exchange	(215)	(1,194)
Revenues, for the three and nine months ended September 29, 2019	$ 12,680	$ 39,062

[(a)] Key brands represent Ibrance, Eliquis and Xeljanz as well as, for the first nine months of 2019, Prevnar 13/Prevenar 13.

For worldwide revenues and revenues by geography, for selected products, see the discussion in the "Analysis of the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income—Revenues—Selected Product Discussion" section of this MD&A. For additional information regarding the primary indications or class of certain products, see Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 13C. Segment, Geographic and Other Revenue Information*: *Other Revenue Information*.

See the "Analysis of the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income—Revenues by Operating Segment and Geography" section below for more information, including a discussion of key drivers of our revenue performance.

Income from Continuing Operations Before Provision for Taxes on Income

The following provides an analysis of the increase in *Income from continuing operations before provision for taxes on income* for the third quarter and first nine months of 2019:

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	Three Months	Nine Months
Income from continuing operations before provision for taxes on income, for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2018	$ 4,177	$ 12,831
Unfavorable change in revenues	(618)	(609)
Favorable/(unfavorable) changes:		
Gain on completion of Consumer Healthcare JV transaction in 2019	8,087	8,087
Lower *Cost of sales*[a]	92	562
Lower *Selling, information and administrative expenses*[b]	234	338
Favorable change in the fair value of contingent consideration[c]	101	226
Higher royalty-related income[c]	12	115
Lower *Amortization of intangible assets*[c]	42	61
Income from insurance recoveries related to Hurricane Maria[c]	—	50
Non-recurrence of gain on equity investment in Cerevel[c]	(343)	(343)
Higher business and legal entity alignment costs[c]	(86)	(337)
Lower income from collaborations, out-licensing arrangements and sales of compound/product rights[c]	(119)	(331)
Lower net gains recognized during the period on investments in equity-securities[c]	(79)	(307)
Higher *Research and development expenses*[d]	(275)	(278)
Higher net interest expense[c]	(120)	(267)
Unfavorable change in certain legal matters, net[c]	(28)	(154)
Higher asset impairment charges[c]	(28)	(148)
Higher net losses on early retirement of debt[c]	—	(134)
Higher *Restructuring charges and certain acquisition-related costs*[e]	(280)	(123)
Lower net periodic benefit credits other than service costs[c]	(46)	(121)
Higher transaction and advisory costs to separate our Consumer Healthcare business[c]	(81)	(58)
Non-recurrence of gain on the contribution of Pfizer's CAR T assets[c]	—	(50)
All other items, net	83	180
Income from continuing operations before provision for taxes on income, for the three and nine months ended September 29, 2019	$ 10,727	$ 19,190

[a] See the "Costs and Expenses—Cost of Sales" section of this MD&A.
[b] See the "Costs and Expenses—Selling, Informational and Administrative (SI&A) Expenses" section of this MD&A.
[c] See the Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 4. Other (Income)/Deductions—Net.*
[d] See the "Costs and Expenses—Research and Development (R&D) Expenses" section of this MD&A.
[e] See the "Costs and Expenses—Restructuring Charges and Other Costs Associated with Acquisitions and Cost-Reduction/Productivity Initiatives" section of this MD&A.
[f] See the "Costs and Expenses—Amortization of Intangible Assets" section of this MD&A.

For information on our tax provision and effective tax rate see the "Provision for Taxes on Income" section of this MD&A and Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 5. Tax Matters.*

Our Operating Environment

Industry-Specific Challenges

Intellectual Property Rights and Collaboration/Licensing Rights

The loss, expiration or invalidation of intellectual property rights, patent litigation settlements with manufacturers and the expiration of co-promotion and licensing rights can have a significant adverse effect on our revenues. Many of our branded products have multiple patents that expire at varying dates, thereby strengthening our overall patent protection. However, once patent protection has expired or has been lost prior to the expiration date as a result of a legal challenge, we typically lose exclusivity on these products, and generic and biosimilar pharmaceutical manufacturers generally produce similar products and sell them for a lower price. The date at which generic competition commences may be different from the date that the patent or regulatory exclusivity expires. However, when generic competition does commence, the resulting price competition can

substantially decrease our revenues for the impacted products, often in a very short period of time. Also, if one of our patents is found to be invalid by judicial, court or administrative proceedings, such as inter partes review, post-grant review, re-examination or opposition proceedings, before the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, the European Patent Office, or other foreign counterparts, generic or competitive products could be introduced into the market resulting in the erosion of sales of our existing products. For example, several of the patents in our pneumococcal vaccine portfolio were challenged in inter partes review and post-grant review proceedings in the U.S. The Patent Trial and Appeal Board refused to initiate proceedings as to two patents. In June 2018, the Patent Trial and Appeal Board ruled on another patent, holding that one claim was valid and that all other claims were invalid. The party challenging that patent has appealed the decision. In March and June 2019, an additional patent was found invalid in separate proceedings by the Patent Trial and Appeal Board. We have appealed. Challenges to other patents remain pending in jurisdictions outside the U.S. The invalidation of all of the patents in our pneumococcal portfolio could potentially allow a competitor pneumococcal vaccine into the marketplace. In the event that any of the patents are found valid and infringed, a competitor pneumococcal vaccine might be prohibited from entering the market or required to pay Pfizer a royalty.

A number of our current products have experienced patent-based expirations or loss of regulatory exclusivity in certain markets in the last few years. For example, as a result of a patent litigation settlement, Teva Pharmaceuticals USA, Inc. launched a generic version of Viagra (a product in our Upjohn business) in the U.S. in December 2017. Lyrica (a product in our Upjohn business) lost patent protection in the U.S. in June 2019 and multi-source generic competition began in July 2019. Additional patent expiries will continue over several years, and we expect the impact of reduced revenues due to patent expiries will be significant in the rest of 2019 and in 2020, then moderating downward to a much lower level from 2021 through 2025.

Our biologic products, including BeneFIX, ReFacto, Xyntha, Bavencio, Prevnar 13/Prevenar 13 and Enbrel (we market Enbrel outside the U.S. and Canada), may face in the future, or already face, competition from biosimilars (also referred to as follow-on biologics). If competitors are able to obtain marketing approval for biosimilars referencing our biologic products, our biologic products may become subject to competition from these biosimilars, with attendant competitive pressure, and price reductions could follow. For example, Enbrel faces ongoing biosimilar competition in most developed Europe markets. The expiration or successful challenge of applicable patent rights could trigger this competition, assuming any relevant regulatory exclusivity period has expired.

See the "Intellectual Property Rights and Collaboration/Licensing Rights" section of our 2018 Financial Report for additional information about recent losses and expected losses of product exclusivity in the U.S., Europe and/or Japan impacting product revenues.

For additional information, including the patent rights we consider most significant in relation to our business as a whole, together with the year in which the basic product patent expires, see the "Patents and Other Intellectual Property Rights" section in Part I, Item 1, "Business" of our 2018 Form 10-K.

We will continue to vigorously defend our patent rights whenever we deem appropriate. For a discussion of certain recent developments with respect to patent litigation, see Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 12A1. Contingencies and Certain Commitments: Legal Proceedings—Patent Litigation*.

Regulatory Environment/Pricing and Access—U.S. Healthcare Legislation

In March 2010, the ACA was enacted in the U.S. For additional information, see the "Government Regulation and Price Constraints" section in Part I, Item 1, "Business" of our 2018 Form 10-K.

We recorded the following amounts as a result of the U.S. Healthcare Legislation:

	Three Months Ended		Nine Months Ended	
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018
Reduction to *Revenues*, related to the Medicare "coverage gap" discount provision	$ 307	$ 217	$ 596	$ 435
Selling, informational and administrative expenses, related to the fee payable to the federal government (which is not deductible for U.S. income tax purposes), based on our prior-calendar-year share relative to other companies of branded prescription drug sales to specified government programs. The first nine months of 2018 also reflected a favorable true-up associated with the updated 2017 invoice received from the federal government, which reflected a lower expense than what was previously estimated for invoiced periods.	52	43	173	118

Regulatory Environment/Pricing and Access—Government and Other Payer Group Pressures

The pricing of medicines by pharmaceutical manufacturers and the cost of healthcare, which includes medicines, medical services and hospital services, continues to be important to payers, governments, patients, and other stakeholders. We believe that medicines are amongst the most powerful tools for patients in curing, treating and preventing illness and disability, and that all patients should have appropriate access to the medicines their doctors prescribe. We may consider a number of factors when determining a medicine's price, including, for example, its impact on patients and their disease, other available treatments, the medicine's potential to reduce other healthcare costs (such as hospital stays), and affordability. Within the U.S., in particular, we may also engage with patients, doctors and healthcare plans regarding their views. We also negotiate with insurers, including PBMs and MCOs, often providing significant discounts to them from the list price. The price that patients pay in the U.S. for the medicines their physicians prescribe is ultimately set by healthcare providers and insurers. On average, in the U.S., insurers impose a higher out-of-pocket burden on patients for prescription medicines than for comparably-priced medical services. We will continue to work with insurance providers, governments and others to improve access to today's innovative treatments.
Governments, MCOs and other payer groups continue to seek increasing discounts on our products through a variety of means, such as leveraging their purchasing power, implementing price controls, and demanding price cuts (directly or by rebate actions). In Europe, Japan, China, Canada, South Korea and some other international markets, governments provide healthcare at low-to-zero direct cost to consumers at the point of care and have significant power as large single payers to regulate pharmaceutical prices or patient reimbursement levels to control costs for the government-sponsored healthcare system, particularly under recent global economic pressures.

In response to the evolving U.S. and global healthcare spending landscape, we continue to work with health authorities, health technology assessment and quality measurement bodies and major U.S. payers throughout the product-development process to better understand how these entities value our compounds and products. Further, we seek to develop stronger internal capabilities focused on demonstrating the value of the medicines that we discover or develop, register and manufacture, by recognizing patterns of usage of our medicines and competitor medicines along with patterns of healthcare costs.

U.S.—In the U.S., government action to reduce federal spending on entitlement programs including Medicare and Medicaid may affect payment for our products or services provided using our products. Any significant spending reductions or cost controls affecting Medicare, Medicaid or other publicly funded or subsidized health programs that may be implemented could have an adverse impact on our results of operations.

Consolidation among MCOs has increased the negotiating power of MCOs and other third-party payers. Private third-party payers, as well as governments, increasingly employ formularies to control costs by taking into account discounts in connection with decisions about formulary inclusion or favorable formulary placement. Failure to obtain or maintain timely or adequate pricing or favorable formulary placement for our products, or failure to obtain such formulary placement at favorable pricing, could adversely impact revenue.

Efforts by government officials or legislators to implement measures to regulate prices or payment for pharmaceutical products, including legislation on drug importation, could adversely affect our business if implemented. There continues to be considerable public and government scrutiny of pharmaceutical pricing and measures to address the perceived high cost of pharmaceuticals are being considered by Congress, the Presidential Administration and select states. In addition to new state transparency laws and the introduction of several Federal pricing bills, we have also seen the inclusion of new pricing rules in continuing resolutions such as the treatment of authorized generics in the calculation of average manufacturer price. We expect to see continued focus in regulating pricing resulting in additional legislation that could adversely impact revenue.

We believe medicines are the most efficient and effective use of healthcare dollars based on the value they deliver to the overall healthcare system. We continue to work with law makers and advocate for solutions that effectively improve patient health outcomes, lower costs to the healthcare system, and ensure access to medicines within an efficient and affordable healthcare system.

There have been significant efforts at the federal and state levels to reform the healthcare system by enhancing access to healthcare, improving the delivery of healthcare and further rationalizing payment for healthcare. We face uncertainties due to federal legislative and administrative efforts to repeal, substantially modify or invalidate some or all of the provisions of the ACA. There is additional uncertainty given the December 2018 ruling in *Texas v. Azar* to invalidate the law as unconstitutional, and the subsequent decision by the U.S. Department of Justice not to defend the law. At this time, the law remains in effect pending appeals of the decision. Given the outcomes of the 2018 U.S. midterm elections with Democrats taking over the U.S. House of Representatives and Republicans growing their majority in the U.S. Senate, we believe it is unlikely Congress will find bipartisan consensus to advance any significant changes to the ACA until the legal process unfolds. The revenues generated for Pfizer by the health insurance exchanges and Medicaid expansion under the ACA are not material, so the impact of the change in law and similar recent Presidential Administration actions is expected to be limited. Any future replacement,

modification or repeal of the ACA may adversely affect our business and financial results, particularly if the legislation reduces incentives for employer-sponsored insurance coverage. As another example, the Bipartisan Budget Act of 2018, which increased the discount we pay in the Medicare Part D "coverage gap" from 50% to 70%, will modestly increase our future Medicare Part D rebates. Any future healthcare reform efforts may adversely affect our business and financial results.

The potential for additional pricing and access pressures in the commercial sector continues to be significant. Many employers have adopted high deductible health plans, which can increase out-of-pocket costs for medicines. This is a trend that is likely to continue. Private third-party payers, such as health plans, increasingly challenge pharmaceutical product pricing, which could result in lower prices, lower reimbursement rates and a reduction in demand for our products. Pricing pressures for our products may occur as a result of highly competitive insurance markets. Healthcare provider purchasers, directly or through group purchasing organizations, are seeking enhanced discounts or implementing more rigorous bidding or purchasing review processes.

Overall, there is increasing pressure on U.S. providers to deliver healthcare at a lower cost and to ensure that those expenditures deliver demonstrated value in terms of health outcomes. Longer term, we are seeing a shift in focus away from fee-for-service payments towards outcomes-based payments and risk-sharing arrangements that reward providers for cost reductions and improved patient outcomes. These new payment models can, at times, lead to lower prices for, and restricted access to, new medicines. At the same time, these models can also promote utilization of drugs by encouraging physicians to screen and diagnose and consider drugs as a means of forestalling more costly medical interventions.

Outside the U.S.—Certain governments, including the different EU Member States, China, Japan, Canada and South Korea, have significant power as large single payers to regulate prices and may use a variety of cost-containment measures for our pharmaceutical products, including price cuts, mandatory rebates, public or private health technology assessments, forced localization as a condition of market access and international reference pricing (i.e., the practice of a country linking its regulated medicine prices to those of other countries). As a result, we expect that such pressures on the pricing component of operating results will continue. In addition, the international patchwork of price regulation and differing economic conditions and incomplete value assessments across countries has led to varying health outcomes and some third-party trade in our products between countries.

In particular, international reference pricing adds to the regional impact of price cuts in individual countries and hinders patient access and innovation. Price variations, exacerbated by international reference pricing systems, also have resulted from exchange rate fluctuations. The downward pricing pressure resulting from this dynamic can be expected to continue as a result of reforms to international reference pricing policies and measures targeting pharmaceuticals in some European countries.

In addition, several important multilateral organizations, such as the United Nations (UN), including the World Health Organization (WHO), and the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD), are increasing scrutiny of international pharmaceutical pricing through issuing reports and policy recommendations. In 2019, the WHO continued exerting pressure on pharmaceutical pricing practices by supporting strategies to reduce medicine prices, including calling for greater transparency around the cost of research and development and production of medicines, as well as disclosure of net prices.

In China, healthcare is largely driven by a public payer system, with public medical insurance as the largest single payer for pharmaceuticals, and pricing pressures have increased in recent years. Government officials have consistently emphasized the importance of improved health outcomes, the need for healthcare reform and decreased drug prices as key indicators of progress towards reform. While the government provides basic health insurance for the vast majority of Chinese citizens, that insurance is not adequate to cover many innovative medicines, and alternative funding sources for innovative medicines remain suboptimal.

In 2017 and 2018, China's government negotiated with companies to add approximately 60 innovative drugs (mainly oncology medicines) to the National Reimbursement Drug List. Prices for drugs were reduced dramatically through this government-led process. While these negotiations included a path to access for companies, market access is not assured. In addition, significant questions about the processes and negotiations for provincial tendering remain, as well as the need for multi-layered negotiations across provincial, municipal and hospital levels.

In the off-patent space, in 2013, China began to implement a quality consistency evaluation (QCE) process in order to improve the quality of domestically-manufactured generic drugs, primarily by requiring such drugs to pass a test to assess their bioequivalence to a qualified reference drug (typically the originator drug). In 2018, numerous local generics were officially deemed bioequivalent under QCE. A pilot project for centralized volume-based procurement was then initiated including 25 molecules of drugs covering 11 major Chinese cities. Under this procurement model, a tender process has been established where a certain portion of included molecule volumes are guaranteed to tender winners. The program is intended to contain

healthcare cost by driving utilization of generics that have passed QCE, which has resulted in dramatic price cuts for off-patent medicines.

Upjohn and most off-patent originators were not successful in the first bidding process, which was finalized in December 2018 and implemented in March 2019, and those contracts went to local generic companies. The first bidding process resulted in significant price cuts by the successful bidders, with some reducing the price of their products by as much as 96%, as companies attempted to secure volumes of the Chinese pharmaceutical market. The drugs which lost the bidding were also requested to reduce their selling price up to 30% based on the price difference with the successful bidder. In July 2019, China's government announced a plan for a nationwide expansion of the volume-based procurement model, which was finalized in September 2019 and will be implemented in late 2019 or early 2020. The expanded model allows for as many as three successful bidders and includes an additional 25 provinces and regions, and applies to certain drugs that are purchased for public hospitals as well as some military and private medical institutions. Our Upjohn business unit and most originator brands were not successful in the bidding process for this nationwide expansion, and those contracts mostly went to local Chinese generic companies. The QCE-qualified generic makers of atorvastatin and amlodipine bid aggressively, lowering prices even further from the March 2019 tender. Our Upjohn business unit continues to take steps to mitigate the revenue impact of these initiatives but anticipates that they will continue to affect our Upjohn business in China going forward. We expect to utilize our presence in the retail channel and tendering capabilities to mitigate some of these pricing pressures. In addition, we believe that our geographic expansion to under-penetrated and lower-tiered cities and counties and additional focus on non-tendered products will increase sales volumes in greater China and partially mitigate pressures from QCE.

Furthermore, the Chinese government has discussed moving toward efforts to unify the reimbursement price between QCE-approved generic medicines and the applicable original medicines. The government currently plans to implement this universal reimbursement price initiative within the next two to three years. If this policy is implemented, the new reimbursement level for Upjohn's products will likely be lower than the current reimbursement level, placing additional pressures on price and/or patient copays. There remains uncertainty as to whether, when and how this policy may be officially implemented. The Chinese government could also enact other policies that may increase pricing pressures or have the effect of reducing the volume of sales available to Upjohn's products. This potential policy, and any other policies like it that could increase pricing and copay pressures on Upjohn's drug products in China, could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. The government has indicated that additional post-LOE drugs could be subjected to QCE qualification in future rounds, which could also be tied to volume-based procurement. The scope of future QCE products is currently unknown and while it may impact our business in China, we do not believe it will be significant to Pfizer's business and financial condition. We will continue to monitor the market for developments.

For additional information, see the "Regulatory Environment—Pipeline Productivity" and "Competition" sections of our 2018 Financial Report and the "Government Regulation and Price Constraints" section in Part I, Item 1, "Business" of our 2018 Form 10-K.

The Global Economic Environment

In addition to the industry-specific factors discussed above, we, like other businesses of our size, are exposed to the economic cycle, which impacts our biopharmaceutical operations globally.

- Governments, corporations, and insurance companies, which provide insurance benefits to patients, have implemented increases in cost-sharing and restrictions on access to medicines, potentially causing patients to switch to generic or biosimilar products, delay treatments, skip doses or use less effective treatments. As discussed above, government financing pressures can lead to negative pricing pressure in various markets where governments take an active role in setting prices, access criteria (e.g., through public or private health technology assessments), or other means of cost control. Examples include the different EU Member States, Japan, China, Canada, South Korea and a number of other international markets. The U.S. continues to maintain competitive insurance markets, but has also seen significant increases in patient cost-sharing and growing government influence as government programs continue to grow as a source of coverage.
- Significant portions of our revenues, costs and expenses, as well as our substantial international net assets, are exposed to changes in foreign exchange rates. We seek to manage our foreign exchange risk in part through operational means, including managing same-currency revenues in relation to same-currency costs and same-currency assets in relation to same-currency liabilities. Depending on market conditions, foreign exchange risk also is managed through the use of derivative financial instruments and foreign currency debt. As we operate in multiple foreign currencies, including the euro, the Japanese yen, the Chinese renminbi, the U.K. pound, the Canadian dollar and approximately 100 other currencies, changes in those currencies relative to the U.S. dollar will impact our revenues and expenses. If the U.S. dollar were to weaken against another currency, assuming all other variables remained constant, our revenues would increase, having a positive impact on earnings, and our overall expenses would increase, having a negative impact on earnings. Conversely, if the U.S. dollar were to strengthen against another currency, assuming all other variables remained constant, our revenues would decrease, having a negative

impact on earnings, and our overall expenses would decrease, having a positive impact on earnings. Therefore, significant changes in foreign exchange rates can impact our results and our financial guidance.

The impact of possible currency devaluations in countries experiencing high inflation rates or significant exchange fluctuations, including Venezuela and Argentina, can impact our results and financial guidance. For further information about our exposure to foreign currency risk, see the "Analysis of Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources" and the "Our Financial Guidance for 2019" sections of this MD&A.

- In June 2016, the U.K. electorate voted in a referendum to leave the EU, which is commonly referred to as "Brexit". In March 2017, the U.K. government formally notified the European Council of its intention to leave the EU after it triggered Article 50 of the Lisbon Treaty to begin the two-year negotiation process establishing the terms of the exit and outlining the future relationship between the U.K. and the EU. Formal negotiations officially started in June 2017. After multiple votes in the British Parliament in 2019 failing to approve a Brexit withdrawal agreement with the EU, the EU has agreed in principle to extend the date of the U.K.'s withdrawal until January 31, 2020, or earlier in the event the current proposed Brexit withdrawal agreement is agreed and approved by both U.K. and EU parliaments. A General Election will now be held on December 12, 2019. The outcome of the election on the Brexit process, and the consequences of the U.K. leaving the EU (when or if that happens), also continue to be uncertain, which may pose certain implications to our research, commercial and general business operations in the U.K. and the EU, including the approval and supply of our products. At present, it is still unclear whether and to what extent the U.K. will remain within or aligned to the EU system of medicines regulation, depending on the ultimate outcome of the negotiations. However, both the U.K. and the EU have issued detailed guidance for the industry on how medicines, medical devices and clinical trials will be separately regulated in their respective territories in the event of a 'hard Brexit', meaning an outcome where no negotiated settlement is reached.

  We generated approximately 2% of our worldwide revenues from the U.K. in 2018 and in the first nine months of 2019, including the foreign currency exchange impact from the weakening U.K. pound relative to the U.S. dollar to date.

  Pfizer's preparations for Brexit, including for a 'hard Brexit', are well advanced to make the changes necessary to meet all relevant requirements in the EU and the U.K. after Brexit, especially in the regulatory, research, manufacturing and supply chain areas. The principal aim is to ensure the continuity of supply to patients in Europe (EU and the U.K.) and other global markets impacted by these changes. Between 2018 and 2021, we now expect to spend up to approximately $60 million in one-time costs to make these adaptations.

Pfizer maintains a strong financial position while operating in a complex global environment. Due to our significant operating cash flows, financial assets, access to capital markets and available lines of credit and revolving credit agreements, we continue to believe that we have, and will maintain, the ability to meet our liquidity needs for the foreseeable future. Our long-term debt is rated high quality by both S&P and Moody's. As market conditions change, we continue to monitor our liquidity position. We have taken and will continue to take a conservative approach to our financial investments. Both short-term and long-term investments consist primarily of high-quality, highly liquid, well-diversified, available-for-sale debt securities. For further discussion of our financial condition and credit ratings, see the "Analysis of Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources" section of this MD&A.

These and other industry-wide factors that may affect our businesses should be considered along with information presented in the "Forward-Looking Information and Factors That May Affect Future Results" section of this MD&A and in Part I, Item 1A, "Risk Factors" of our 2018 Form 10-K.

Our Strategy

We believe that our medicines provide significant value for both healthcare providers and patients, not only from the improved treatment of diseases but also from a reduction in other healthcare costs, such as emergency room or hospitalization costs, as well as improvements in health, wellness and productivity. We continue to actively engage in dialogues about the value of our medicines and how we can best work with patients, physicians and payers to prevent and treat disease and improve outcomes. We continue to work within the current legal and pricing structures, as well as continue to review our pricing arrangements and contracting methods with payers, to maximize patient access and minimize any adverse impact on our revenues. We remain firmly committed to fulfilling our company's purpose: *Breakthroughs that change patients' lives*. By doing so, we expect to create value for the patients we serve and for our colleagues and shareholders.

Organizing for Growth

We believe we have one of the strongest pipelines in over a decade, and believe we are well positioned for future growth. Additional patent expiries will continue over several years, and we expect the impact of reduced revenues due to patent expiries will be significant in the rest of 2019 and in 2020, then moderating downward to a much lower level from 2021 through 2025. This confluence of events has given us an opportunity to look at and refine how we organize our business to best achieve sustainable growth and to deliver our medicines and vaccines to the maximum number of people who need them.

At the beginning of our fiscal year 2019, we began to manage our commercial operations through a new global structure consisting of three businesses, each led by a single manager—Pfizer Biopharmaceuticals Group (Biopharma), Upjohn and, through July 31, 2019, Pfizer's Consumer Healthcare business. We designed this new global structure to take advantage of new growth opportunities driven by the evolving and unique dynamics of relevant markets.

See the "Commercial Operations" section below for additional information about each business.

We also reorganized our R&D operations as part of our Organizing for Growth reorganization:

- The former Worldwide, Research and Development organization is renamed Worldwide Research, Development and Medical (WRDM) as we have created a new Worldwide Medical & Safety organization in WRDM that incorporates the former Chief Medical Office as well as the Worldwide Safety function;
- The R&D organization within our former Essential Health business has been integrated into the WRDM, GPD and Upjohn organizations, including moving biosimilars into WRDM and GPD and realigning them with the relevant therapeutic areas (e.g., Oncology and Inflammation & Immunology);
- The Regulatory function has been moved from the WRDM organization into the GPD organization; and
- Late-stage portfolio spend has been moved from our former Innovative Health business to GPD and from our former Essential Health business to GPD and Upjohn.

We re-aligned our commercial operations in 2019 for a number of reasons, including:

- Bringing biosimilars into our Oncology and Inflammation & Immunology therapeutic categories gives us the potential to leverage our R&D, regulatory and commercial infrastructure within the Biopharma business to more efficiently bring those assets to market;
- Creating a business unit (i.e., the Hospital unit within Biopharma) that is solely focused on medicines that are used in hospitals can potentially bring greater focus and attention to serving those customers and developing those relationships;
- Giving Upjohn more autonomy with a focus on maximizing the value of its products, particularly in emerging markets, provides it the opportunity to operate as a standalone business within Pfizer with the potential for sustainable modest growth; and
- We believe this new structure better positions each business to achieve its growth potential as we transition to a period post-2020 where we expect higher and more sustained revenue growth due to declining LOEs and the potential of our late-stage pipeline.

Biopharma seeks to leverage a strong pipeline, organize around operational growth drivers, and capitalize on trends creating long-term growth opportunities, including:

- an aging global population that is generating increased demand for innovative medicines that address patients' unmet needs;
- advances in both biological science and digital technology that are enhancing the delivery of breakthrough new medicines; and
- the increasingly significant role of hospitals in healthcare systems.

Urbanization and the rise of the middle class in emerging markets, particularly in Asia, provide growth opportunities for the Upjohn business. Our ability to work collaboratively within local markets and to be fast, focused and flexible is intended to position this business to seize these opportunities. Upjohn has distinct and dedicated manufacturing, marketing, regulatory and, subject to limited exceptions, enabling functions that report directly into the business providing autonomy and positioning Upjohn to operate as a true stand-alone division. We created this new structure to, among other things, position Upjohn to optimize its distinct growth potential and provide us with the flexibility to access further opportunities to enhance value.

Subsequent to the re-alignment of our commercial operations in 2019, on July 29, 2019, we announced that we entered into a definitive agreement to combine Upjohn with Mylan, creating a new global pharmaceutical company. We believe the new company will transform and accelerate Upjohn's and Mylan's ability to serve patients' needs and expand their capabilities across more than 165 markets. The combination will drive a sustainable, diverse and differentiated portfolio of prescription medicines, complex generics, over-the-counter products and biosimilars supported by commercial and regulatory expertise, established infrastructure, R&D capabilities and manufacturing and supply chain excellence.

As we prepare for expected growth, we are focused on creating a simpler, more efficient organization by streamlining structures, processes and governance within each business and the functions that support them. As our innovative pipeline matures based on anticipated progression of current trials and the initiation of new pivotal trials, including new trials for medicines we may acquire or in-license, we will need to increase our R&D investments. In addition, as our pipeline potentially delivers new commercialization opportunities, we will need to increase our investments in new-market-creation activities. We have initiated an enterprise-wide digital effort to accelerate drug development, enhance experiences (patient and physician), and leverage technology and robotics to simplify and automate our processes.

In the fourth quarter of 2018, we took steps to simplify the organization, increase spans of control and reduce organizational layers, which impacted some managerial roles and responsibilities. We also offered enhancements to certain employee benefits for a short period of time. The expenses related to these enhancements for certain employee benefits did not have a material impact on our 2018 results of operations and any expected future impact of these enhancements are reflected in the totality of our annual guidance for 2019. To partially offset the incremental cost increases of increased R&D investments and marketing activities in future periods, we expect to generate cost reduction opportunities, particularly in indirect SI&A.

Commercial Operations

As discussed under "Organizing for Growth", at the beginning of our 2019 fiscal year, we began to manage our commercial operations through a new global structure consisting of three business segments—Biopharma, Upjohn and through July 31, 2019, Consumer Healthcare, each led by a single manager. Each operating segment has responsibility for its commercial activities. Upjohn and Consumer Healthcare are responsible for their own R&D activities while Biopharma receives its R&D services from GPD and WRDM. These services include IPR&D projects for new investigational products and additional indications for in-line products. Each business has a geographic footprint across developed and emerging markets.

Some additional information about our Biopharma and Upjohn business segments follows:

Pfizer Biopharmaceuticals Group	
Biopharma is a science-based innovative medicines business that includes six business units – Oncology, Inflammation & Immunology, Rare Disease, Hospital, Vaccines and Internal Medicine. The new Hospital unit commercializes our global portfolio of sterile injectable and anti-infective medicines and includes Pfizer's contract manufacturing operation, Pfizer CentreOne. At the beginning of our 2019 fiscal year, we also incorporated our biosimilar portfolio into our Oncology and Inflammation & Immunology business units and certain legacy established products into the Internal Medicine business unit. Each business unit is committed to delivering breakthroughs that change patients' lives.	Upjohn is a global, primarily off-patent branded and generic medicines business, which includes a portfolio of 20 globally recognized solid oral dose brands, as well as a U.S.-based generics platform, Greenstone.
Select products include: - *Prevnar 13/Prevenar 13* - *Ibrance* - *Eliquis* - *Xeljanz* - *Enbrel* (outside the U.S. and Canada) - *Chantix/Champix* - *Sutent* - *Xtandi*	**Select products include:** - *Lyrica* - *Lipitor* - *Norvasc* - *Celebrex* - *Viagra* - *Certain generic medicines*

On July 29, 2019, we announced that we entered into a definitive agreement to combine Upjohn with Mylan, creating a new global pharmaceutical company. For additional information, see the "Our Strategy—Our Business Development Initiatives" section of this MD&A below.

On July 31, 2019, Pfizer's Consumer Healthcare business, an over-the-counter medicines business, was combined with GSK's consumer healthcare business to form a new consumer healthcare joint venture. For additional information, see Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 1A. Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies: Basis of Presentation* and *Note 2B. Acquisitions, Equity-Method Investment and Assets and Liabilities Held for Sale and Research and Development Arrangement*: *Equity-Method Investment and Assets and Liabilities Held for Sale.*

For additional information about our operating structure, see Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 13A. Segment, Geographic and Other Revenue Information: Segment Information.*

For additional information about the performance for each of our operating segments, see the "Analysis of Operating Segment Information" section of this MD&A.

Description of Research and Development Operations

Innovation is critical to the success of our company, and drug discovery and development are time-consuming, expensive and unpredictable. Pfizer's purpose is to deliver breakthroughs that change patients' lives. R&D is at the heart of fulfilling Pfizer's purpose as we work to translate advanced science and technologies into the therapies that matter most. Our R&D priorities include:

- delivering a pipeline of highly differentiated medicines and vaccines where Pfizer has a unique opportunity to bring the most important new therapies to patients in need;
- advancing our capabilities that can position Pfizer for long-term R&D leadership; and
- advancing new models of partnerships with creativity, flexibility and urgency to deliver innovation to patients as quickly as possible.

To that end, our R&D primarily focuses on:

- Oncology;
- Inflammation and Immunology;
- Rare Diseases;
- Hospital;
- Vaccines; and
- Internal Medicine.

In 2019, we continue to strengthen our global R&D organization and pursue strategies intended to improve innovation and overall productivity in R&D to achieve a sustainable pipeline that is positioned to deliver value in the near term and over time.

Our R&D spending is conducted through a number of matrix organizations:

- Research Units within our WRDM organization are generally responsible for research and early-stage development assets for our Biopharma business (assets that have not yet achieved proof-of-concept). Our Research Units are organized by therapeutic area to enhance flexibility, cohesiveness and focus. Because of our structure, we are able to rapidly redeploy resources within a Research Unit between various projects as necessary because in many instances the workforce shares similar skills, expertise and/or focus.
- Our science-based and other platform-services organizations, where a significant portion of our R&D spending occurs, provide technical expertise and other services to the various R&D projects, and are organized into science-based functions (which are part of our WRDM organization), such as Pharmaceutical Sciences, Medicine Design, and non-science-based functions, such as Facilities, Digital and Finance. As a result, within each of these functions, we are able to migrate resources among projects, candidates and/or targets in any therapeutic area and in most phases of development, allowing us to react quickly in response to evolving needs. In addition, the Worldwide Medical and Safety group ensures that Pfizer provides all stakeholders, including patients, healthcare providers, pharmacists, payers and health authorities with complete and up-to-date information on the risks and benefits associated with Pfizer products so that they can make appropriate decisions on how and when to use Pfizer's medicines.
- Our R&D organization within the Upjohn business supports the off-patent branded and generic established medicines and helps develop product enhancements, new indications and new market registrations based on these medicines.
- Our GPD organization is a unified center for clinical development and regulatory activities that is generally responsible for the clinical development strategy and operational execution of clinical trials for both early-stage assets in the WRDM portfolio as well as late-stage assets in the Biopharma portfolio. For WRDM assets, GPD works in close collaboration with the Early Clinical Development group, which has expertise in various disciplines such as Biostatistics, Clinical Pharmacology and Digital Medicine. GPD enables more efficient and effective development and enhances our ability to accelerate and progress assets through our pipeline. GPD also provides operational support to Upjohn for select clinical development and regulatory activities.

We manage R&D operations on a total-company basis through our matrix organizations described above. Specifically, a portfolio governance committee, comprised of senior executives, is accountable for aligning resources among all of our WRDM, GPD and Biopharma R&D projects and for seeking to ensure optimal capital allocation across the innovative R&D portfolio. We believe that this approach also serves to maximize accountability and flexibility. Our Upjohn R&D organization manages its resources separately from the WRDM and GPD organizations.

Generally, we do not disaggregate total R&D expense by development phase or by therapeutic area since, as described above, we do not manage a significant portion of our R&D operations by development phase or by therapeutic area. Further, as we are able to adjust a significant portion of our spending quickly, as conditions change, we believe that any prior-period information about R&D expense by development phase or by therapeutic area would not necessarily be representative of future spending.

While a significant portion of R&D is done internally, we continue to seek out promising chemical and biological lead molecules and innovative technologies developed by third parties to incorporate into our discovery and development processes or projects, as well as our product lines, by entering into collaboration, alliance and license agreements with other companies, as well as leveraging acquisitions and equity- or debt-based investments. These agreements enable us to co-develop, license or acquire promising compounds, technologies or capabilities. We also enter into agreements pursuant to which a third party agrees to fund a portion of the development costs of one or more of our pipeline products in exchange for rights to receive potential milestone payments, revenue sharing payments, profit sharing payments and/or royalties. Collaboration, alliance, license and funding agreements and equity- or debt-based investments allow us to share risk and cost and to access external scientific and technological expertise, and provide us the opportunity to advance our own products as well as the in-licensed or acquired products.

For additional information about R&D by operating segment, see the "Analysis of Operating Segment Information" section of this MD&A. For additional information about our pending new drug applications and supplemental filings, see the "Analysis of the Consolidated Statements of Income—Product Developments—Biopharmaceutical" section of this MD&A. For additional information about recent transactions and strategic investments that we believe have the potential to advance our pipeline, see the "Our Strategy—Our Business Development Initiatives" section of this MD&A.

Intellectual Property Rights

We continue to vigorously defend our patent rights against increasingly aggressive infringement, and we will continue to support efforts that strengthen worldwide recognition of patent rights while taking necessary steps to ensure appropriate patient access. In addition, we will continue to employ innovative approaches designed to prevent counterfeit pharmaceuticals from entering the supply chain and to achieve greater control over the distribution of our products, and we will continue to participate in the generics market, whenever appropriate. Also, the pursuit of valid business opportunities may require us to challenge intellectual property rights held by other companies that we believe were improperly granted. Such challenges may include negotiation and litigation, which may not always be successful. For additional information about our current efforts to enforce our intellectual property rights and certain other patent proceedings, see Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 12A1. Contingencies and Certain Commitments: Legal Proceedings—Patent Litigation.* For information on risks related to patent protection and intellectual property claims by third parties, see Part I, Item 1A, "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Intellectual Property" in our 2018 Form 10-K.

Capital Allocation and Expense Management

We seek to maintain a strong balance sheet and robust liquidity so that we continue to have the financial resources necessary to take advantage of prudent commercial, research and business development opportunities and to directly enhance shareholder value through share repurchases and dividends. For additional information about our financial condition, liquidity, capital resources, share repurchases (including accelerated share repurchases) and dividends, see the "Analysis of Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources" section of this MD&A. For additional information about our recent business development activities, see the "Our Strategy—Our Business Development Initiatives" section of this MD&A.

We remain focused on achieving an appropriate cost structure for our company. For additional information about our cost-reduction and productivity initiatives, see the "Costs and Expenses—Restructuring Charges and Other Costs Associated with Acquisitions and Cost-Reduction/Productivity Initiatives" section of this MD&A and Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 3. Restructuring Charges and Other Costs Associated with Acquisitions and Cost-Reduction/Productivity Initiatives.*

Increasing Investment in the U.S.—After evaluating the expected positive net impact the TCJA will have on us, in early 2018, we decided to take several actions:

- Over the five-year period from 2018 through 2022, we plan to invest approximately $5.0 billion in capital projects in the U.S., including the strengthening of our manufacturing presence in the U.S. As part of this plan:
  - in July 2018, we announced that we will increase our commitment to U.S. manufacturing with a $465 million investment to build one of the most technically advanced sterile injectable pharmaceutical production facilities in the world in Portage, Michigan. This U.S. investment will strengthen our capability to produce and supply critical, life-saving injectable medicines for patients around the world, creating an estimated 450 new jobs over the next several years; and
  - in August 2019, we announced an additional half billion dollar investment for the construction of a state-of-the-art gene therapy manufacturing facility in Sanford, North Carolina. This facility is anticipated to support our continuing investment in gene therapy R&D, similar to Pfizer's Chapel Hill and Kit Creek, North Carolina R&D sites. This facility would expand our presence in North Carolina. The expanded facility is projected to add approximately 300 new jobs.
- We made a $500 million voluntary contribution to the U.S. Pfizer Consolidated Pension Plan in February 2018.

- In the first quarter of 2018, we paid a special, one-time bonus to virtually all Pfizer colleagues, excluding executives, of $119 million in the aggregate.

Our Business Development Initiatives

We are committed to capitalizing on growth opportunities by advancing our own pipeline and maximizing the value of our in-line products, as well as through various forms of business development, which can include alliances, licenses, joint ventures, collaborations, equity- or debt-based investments, dispositions, mergers and acquisitions. We view our business development activity as an enabler of our strategies, and we seek to generate earnings growth and enhance shareholder value by pursuing a disciplined, strategic and financial approach to evaluating business development opportunities. We continue to evaluate business development transactions that have the potential to strengthen our businesses and their capabilities, such as our recently-announced agreement to combine Upjohn with Mylan, our acquisitions of Array, Medivation, Anacor and AstraZeneca's small molecule anti-infectives business, as well as collaborations, and alliance and license agreements with other companies. We assess our businesses, assets and scientific capabilities/portfolio as part of our regular, ongoing portfolio review process and also continue to consider business development activities that will advance our businesses.

The more significant recent transactions and events are described below:

- License Agreement with Akcea Therapeutics, Inc.—In October 2019, we announced that we entered into a worldwide exclusive licensing agreement for AKCEA-ANGPTL3-LRx, an investigational antisense therapy being developed to treat patients with certain cardiovascular and metabolic diseases, with Akcea, a majority-owned affiliate of Ionis. Under the terms of the agreement, Akcea and Ionis will split equally a $250 million upfront license fee and will split equally development, regulatory and sales milestone payments of up to $1.3 billion and tiered, double-digit royalties on annual worldwide net sales upon marketing approval of AKCEA-ANGPTL3-LRx, if any. Pfizer is responsible for all development and regulatory activities and costs beyond those associated with the ongoing Phase 2 study. This transaction is expected to close in the fourth quarter of 2019 and is subject to clearance under the Hart-Scott Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act as well as satisfaction of other customary closing conditions.
- Formation of a New Consumer Healthcare Joint Venture—On July 31, 2019, we completed the transaction in which we and GSK combined our respective consumer healthcare businesses into a new consumer healthcare joint venture that operates globally under the GSK Consumer Healthcare name. The joint venture is a category leader in pain relief, respiratory and vitamins, minerals and supplements, and therapeutic oral health and is the largest global OTC consumer healthcare business. For additional information, see Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 1A. Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies: Basis of Presentation* and Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 2B. Acquisitions, Equity-Method Investment and Assets and Liabilities Held for Sale and Research and Development Arrangement*: *Equity-Method Investment and Assets and Liabilities Held for Sale*.
- Acquisition of Array BioPharma Inc.—On July 30, 2019, we acquired Array, a commercial stage biopharmaceutical company focused on the discovery, development and commercialization of targeted small molecule medicines to treat cancer and other diseases of high unmet need, for $48 per share in cash. The total fair value of the consideration transferred for Array was approximately $11.2 billion ($10.9 billion, net of cash acquired). Array's portfolio includes the approved combined use of Braftovi (encorafenib) and Mektovi (binimetinib) for the treatment of $BRAF^{V600E}$- or $BRAF^{V600K}$-mutant unresectable or metastatic melanoma. For additional information, see Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 1A. Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies: Basis of Presentation* and Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 2A. Acquisitions, Equity-Method Investment and Assets and Liabilities Held for Sale and Research and Development Arrangement*: *Acquisitions*.
- Agreement to Combine Upjohn with Mylan N.V.—On July 29, 2019, we announced that we entered into a definitive agreement to combine Upjohn with Mylan, creating a new global pharmaceutical company. Under the terms of the agreement, which is structured as an all-stock, Reverse Morris Trust transaction, Upjohn is expected to be spun-off or split-off to Pfizer's shareholders and, immediately thereafter, combined with Mylan. Pfizer shareholders would own 57% of the combined new company, and former Mylan shareholders would own 43%. The transaction is expected to be tax free to Pfizer and Pfizer shareholders. The transaction is anticipated to close in mid-2020, subject to Mylan shareholder approval and satisfaction of other customary closing conditions, including receipt of regulatory approvals. See the "Analysis of Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources" section of this MD&A for additional information.
- Acquisition of Therachon Holding AG—On July 1, 2019, we acquired all the remaining shares of Therachon, a privately-held clinical-stage biotechnology company focused on rare diseases, with assets in development for the treatment of achondroplasia, a genetic condition and the most common form of short-limbed dwarfism. We acquired Therachon for $340 million upfront, plus potential milestone payments of up to $470 million, contingent on the achievement of key milestones in the development and commercialization of the lead asset. The total fair value of the consideration transferred for Therachon was approximately $322 million. For additional information, see Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—

Note 2A. Acquisitions, Equity-Method Investment and Assets and Liabilities Held for Sale and Research and Development Arrangement: *Acquisitions*.

For a description of the more significant recent transactions through February 28, 2019, the filing date of our 2018 Form 10-K, see the "Our Strategy—Our Business Development Initiatives" section of our 2018 Financial Report.

Our Financial Guidance for 2019

On October 29, 2019, we updated our 2019 financial guidance primarily to reflect our financial results through the first nine months of 2019 and our confidence in the business going forward. We raised the midpoint of our 2019 guidance range for revenues by $200 million to a range of $51.2 to $52.2 billion, composed of $400 million of operational revenue improvement, partially offset by a $200 million unfavorable impact from changes in foreign exchange rates since mid-July 2019. We also increased the midpoint of our 2019 guidance range for Adjusted Diluted EPS by $0.16 to a range of $2.94 to $3.00, reflecting an $0.18 operational improvement, partially offset by a $0.02 unfavorable impact from changes in foreign exchange rates. The operational improvement primarily reflects the aforementioned improved revenue outlook as well as an improved outlook for Adjusted cost of sales as a percentage of revenues, driven by a more favorable product mix than previously anticipated.

Pfizer's updated 2019 financial guidance is presented below[(a), (b)]:

Revenues	$51.2 to $52.2 billion *(previously $50.5 to $52.5 billion)*
Adjusted cost of sales as a percentage of revenues	19.3% to 19.8% *(previously 20.1% to 21.1%)*
Adjusted selling, informational and administrative expenses	$13.5 to $14.0 billion *(previously $13.0 to $14.0 billion)*
Adjusted research and development expenses	$7.7 to $8.1 billion *(previously $7.9 to $8.3 billion)*
Adjusted other (income)/deductions	Approximately $200 million of income
Effective tax rate on adjusted income	Approximately 16.0%
Adjusted diluted EPS	$2.94 to $3.00 *(previously $2.76 to $2.86)*

[(a)] The 2019 financial guidance reflects the following:

- Does not assume the completion of any business development transactions not completed as of September 29, 2019.
- Includes revenues and expenses associated with Pfizer's Consumer Healthcare business through July 31, 2019 as well as Pfizer's pro rata share of anticipated earnings from the Consumer Healthcare JV with GSK from August 1, 2019, which will be recorded on a quarterly basis in Adjusted other (income)/deductions. Pfizer will record its share of the JV's anticipated earnings on a one-quarter lag; therefore, 2019 financial guidance for Adjusted other (income)/deductions and Adjusted diluted EPS reflects Pfizer's share of two months of the JV's earnings that are expected to be generated in third-quarter 2019, which will be recorded by Pfizer in fourth-quarter 2019.
- Reflects an anticipated negative revenue impact of $2.1 billion due to recent and expected generic and biosimilar competition for certain products that have recently lost or are anticipated to soon lose patent protection.
- Exchange rates assumed are a blend of the actual exchange rates in effect through third-quarter 2019 and mid-October 2019 rates for the remainder of the year. Reflects the anticipated unfavorable impact of approximately $1.4 billion on revenues and approximately $0.10 on adjusted diluted EPS as a result of changes in foreign exchange rates relative to the U.S. dollar compared to foreign exchange rates from 2018.
- Guidance for adjusted diluted EPS assumes diluted weighted-average shares outstanding of approximately 5.7 billion shares, which reflects the weighted-average impact of share repurchases totaling $8.9 billion already completed in 2019. Dilution related to share-based employee compensation programs is currently expected to offset the reduction in shares associated with these share repurchases by approximately half.

[(b)] For an understanding of Adjusted income and its components and Adjusted diluted EPS (all of which are non-GAAP financial measures), see the "Non-GAAP Financial Measure (Adjusted Income)" section of this MD&A.

Pfizer does not provide guidance for GAAP Reported financial measures (other than revenues) or a reconciliation of forward-looking non-GAAP financial measures to the most directly comparable GAAP Reported financial measures on a forward-looking basis because it is unable to predict with reasonable certainty the ultimate outcome of pending litigation, unusual gains and losses, acquisition-related expenses, net gains or losses on investments in equity securities and potential future asset impairments without unreasonable effort. These items are uncertain, depend on various factors, and could have a material impact on GAAP Reported results for the guidance period.

For information about our actual costs and anticipated costs and cost savings associated with our 2017-2019 initiatives and Organizing for Growth, see the "Costs and Expenses—Restructuring Charges and Other Costs Associated with Acquisitions and Cost-Reduction/Productivity Initiatives" section of this MD&A and Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 3. Restructuring Charges and Other Costs Associated with Acquisitions and Cost-Reduction/Productivity Initiatives.*

Our 2019 financial guidance is subject to a number of factors and uncertainties as described in the "Our Operating Environment", "The Global Economic Environment", "Our Strategy" and "Forward-Looking Information and Factors That May Affect Future Results" sections of this MD&A; and Part I, Item 1A, "Risk Factors" of our 2018 Form 10-K.

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND APPLICATION OF CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS

For a description of our significant accounting policies, see Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 1. Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies* in our 2018 Financial Report. Of these policies, the following are considered critical to an understanding of our consolidated financial statements as they require the application of the most subjective and the most complex judgments: Acquisitions (Note 1D); Fair Value (Note 1E); Revenues (Note 1G); Asset Impairments (Note 1L); Tax Assets and Liabilities and Income Tax Contingencies (Note 1P); Pension and Postretirement Benefit Plans (Note 1Q); and Legal and Environmental Contingencies (Note 1R).

For a discussion about the critical accounting estimates and assumptions impacting our consolidated financial statements, see the "Significant Accounting Policies and Application of Critical Accounting Estimates and Assumptions" section of our 2018 Financial Report. See also Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 1C. Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies: Estimates and Assumptions* in our 2018 Financial Report for a discussion about the risks associated with estimates and assumptions.

For a discussion of recently adopted accounting standards and significant accounting policies, see Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 1B. Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies: Adoption of New Accounting Standards*, *Note 1C. Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies: Revenues and Trade Accounts Receivable* and *Note 1D. Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies: Leases.*

ANALYSIS OF THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME

The following table provides the components of the condensed consolidated statements of income:

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS, EXCEPT PER COMMON SHARE DATA)	Three Months Ended			Nine Months Ended		
	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	% Change	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	% Change
Revenues	$ 12,680	$ 13,298	(5)	$ 39,062	$ 39,670	(2)
Cost of sales[a]	2,602	2,694	(3)	7,611	8,173	(7)
% of revenues	20.5%	20.3%		19.5%	20.6%	
Selling, informational and administrative expenses[a]	3,260	3,494	(7)	10,110	10,448	(3)
% of revenues	25.7%	26.3%		25.9%	26.3%	
Research and development expenses[a]	2,283	2,008	14	5,827	5,549	5
% of revenues	18.0%	15.1%		14.9%	14.0%	
Amortization of intangible assets	1,212	1,253	(3)	3,578	3,640	(2)
% of revenues	9.6%	9.4%		9.2%	9.2%	
Restructuring charges and certain acquisition-related costs	365	85	*	295	172	72
% of revenues	2.9%	0.6%		0.8%	0.4%	
(Gain) on completion of Consumer Healthcare JV transaction	(8,087)	—	*	(8,087)	—	*
% of revenues	63.8%	—	*	20.7%	—	*
Other (income)/deductions—net	319	(414)	*	537	(1,143)	*
Income from continuing operations before provision for taxes on income	10,727	4,177	*	19,190	12,831	50
% of revenues	84.6%	31.4%		49.1%	32.3%	
Provision for taxes on income	3,047	66	*	2,566	1,270	*
Effective tax rate	28.4%	1.6%		13.4%	9.9%	
Income from continuing operations	7,680	4,111	87	16,625	11,562	44
% of revenues	60.6%	30.9%		42.6%	29.1%	
Discontinued operations—net of tax	4	11	(66)	4	10	(61)
Net income before allocation to noncontrolling interests	7,684	4,122	86	16,628	11,571	44
% of revenues	60.6%	31.0%		42.6%	29.2%	
Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests	4	8	(56)	19	25	(23)
Net income attributable to Pfizer Inc.	$ 7,680	$ 4,114	87	$ 16,609	$ 11,546	44
% of revenues	60.6%	30.9%		42.5%	29.1%	
Earnings per common share—basic:						
Income from continuing operations attributable to Pfizer Inc. common shareholders	$ 1.38	$ 0.70	98	$ 2.98	$ 1.96	52
Net income attributable to Pfizer Inc. common shareholders	$ 1.38	$ 0.70	98	$ 2.98	$ 1.96	52
Earnings per common share—diluted:						
Income from continuing operations attributable to Pfizer Inc. common shareholders	$ 1.36	$ 0.69	98	$ 2.92	$ 1.92	52
Net income attributable to Pfizer Inc. common shareholders	$ 1.36	$ 0.69	98	$ 2.92	$ 1.92	52

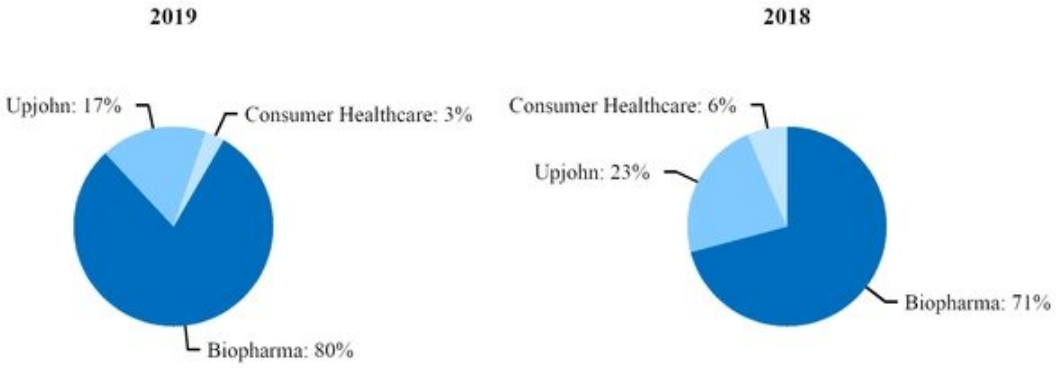
* Calculation not meaningful or results are equal to or greater than 100%.

[a] Excludes amortization of intangible assets, except as disclosed in Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 9A. Identifiable Intangible Assets and Goodwill: Identifiable Intangible Assets.*

Revenues by Operating Segment and Geography

The following graphs show revenues by operating segment and geography:

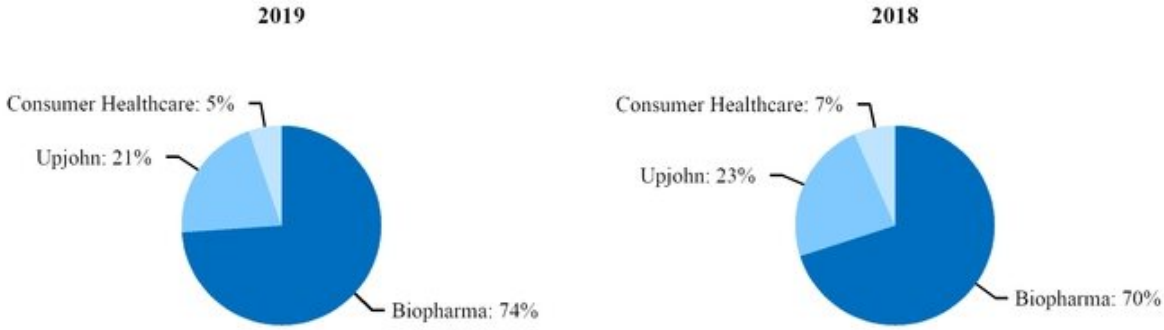
Third Quarter



2019 Revenues by Geography	% of Total
U.S.	46%
International	54%

2018 Revenues by Geography	% of Total
U.S.	48%
International	52%

First Nine Months



2019 Revenues by Geography	% of Total
U.S.	47%
International	53%

2018 Revenues by Geography	% of Total
U.S.	48%
International	52%

The following tables provide worldwide revenues by operating segment and geography:

	Three Months Ended								
	Worldwide		U.S.		International		World-wide	U.S.	Inter-national
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	Sept. 29, 2019	Sept. 30, 2018	Sept. 29, 2019	Sept. 30, 2018	Sept. 29, 2019	Sept. 30, 2018	% Change in Revenues		
Operating Segments[(a)]:									
Biopharma	$ 10,108	$ 9,422	$ 5,218	$ 4,684	$ 4,890	$ 4,738	7	11	3
Upjohn	2,195	3,036	509	1,231	1,686	1,805	(28)	(59)	(7)
Consumer Healthcare	377	839	124	445	253	394	(55)	(72)	(36)
Total revenues	$ 12,680	$ 13,298	$ 5,850	$ 6,361	$ 6,830	$ 6,937	(5)	(8)	(2)

	Nine Months Ended								
	Worldwide		U.S.		International		World-wide	U.S.	Inter-national
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	Sept. 29, 2019	Sept. 30, 2018	Sept. 29, 2019	Sept. 30, 2018	Sept. 29, 2019	Sept. 30, 2018	% Change in Revenues		
Operating Segments[(a)]:									
Biopharma	$ 28,887	$ 27,737	$ 14,481	$ 13,582	$ 14,406	$ 14,155	4	7	2
Upjohn	8,077	9,302	2,891	3,921	5,186	5,381	(13)	(26)	(4)
Consumer Healthcare	2,098	2,631	988	1,357	1,110	1,273	(20)	(27)	(13)
Total revenues	$ 39,062	$ 39,670	$ 18,360	$ 18,861	$ 20,701	$ 20,810	(2)	(3)	(1)

[(a)] For additional information about each operating segment, see the "Our Strategy—Commercial Operations" and "Analysis of Operating Segment Information" sections of this MD&A and Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 13A. Segment, Geographic and Other Revenue Information: Segment Information.*

Third Quarter of 2019 vs. Third Quarter of 2018

The following provides an analysis of the worldwide change in revenues by geographic areas in the third quarter of 2019:

	Three Months Ended September 29, 2019		
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	Worldwide	U.S.	International
Operational growth/(decline):			
Continued growth from certain key brands[a]	$ 621	$ 323	$ 298
Higher revenues for the Hospital products business, primarily driven by continued growth from anti-infective products in China as well as the November 2018 U.S. launch of Panzyga	112	54	58
Higher revenues for rare disease products driven by Vyndaqel following the U.S. launch in May 2019 for the treatment of transthyretin amyloid cardiomyopathy (ATTR-CM); and in international markets, primarily driven by continued uptake for the transthyretin amyloid polyneuropathy indication, primarily in developed Europe, as well as the March 2019 launch of the ATTR-CM indication in Japan, partially offset by lower revenues for the hemophilia franchises (Refacto AF/Xyntha and BeneFIX), primarily due to competitive pressures, and Genotropin in developed markets, mainly due to unfavorable channel mix in the U.S.	86	65	21
Higher revenues for Inlyta, primarily in the U.S. driven by increased demand resulting from the second quarter of 2019 U.S. FDA approvals for the combinations of certain checkpoint inhibitors plus Inlyta for the first-line treatment of patients with advanced RCC, partially offset by the decline in other developed markets due to increased competition	70	65	4
Growth from Biosimilars, primarily in the U.S.	44	51	(7)
Lower worldwide revenues for Lyrica, primarily in the U.S., reflecting the expected significantly lower volumes associated with multi-source generic competition that began in July 2019	(687)	(675)	(12)
Lower revenues for Consumer Healthcare reflecting the July 31, 2019 completion of the Consumer Healthcare joint venture transaction with GSK. As a result, third-quarter 2019 revenues reflect one month of Consumer Healthcare domestic operations and two months of Consumer Healthcare international operations	(451)	(321)	(130)
Lower revenues for Enbrel internationally, reflecting continued biosimilar competition in most developed Europe markets	(99)	—	(99)
Decline in revenues for Revatio driven by lower U.S. Oral Suspension formulation sales and pricing pressures due to a recent generic entry, and for Relpax, driven by continued generic competition across developed markets	(53)	(39)	(14)
Lower revenues for Prevnar 13 in the U.S., primarily reflecting lower government purchases for the pediatric indication as well as the continued decline in revenues for the adult indication due to a declining "catch up" opportunity compared to the prior year quarter, partially offset by an increase in international revenues mostly due to higher volumes reflecting continued uptake following the 2017 launch in China, partially offset by the unfavorable impact of timing associated with government purchases for the pediatric indication in certain emerging markets	(43)	(81)	37
Decline from Norvasc and Lipitor, primarily in China, driven by pricing pressures from the March 2019 government implementation of the VBP in certain cities. The decline in Lipitor was also due to discontinued sales in Saudi Arabia and lower volumes in Japan. The decline in Norvasc was also due to lower volumes in Japan and South Korea. These declines were partially offset by volume growth and geographic expansion in provinces in China where the VBP has not yet been implemented	(35)	1	(36)
Lower revenues for Viagra primarily in the U.S. resulting from the loss of exclusivity in December 2017	(14)	(11)	(3)
Other operational factors, net	47	57	(9)
Operational growth/(decline), net	(403)	(510)	107
Unfavorable impact of foreign exchange	(215)	—	(215)
Revenues decrease	$ (618)	$ (510)	$ (107)

[a] Certain key brands represent Ibrance, Eliquis and Xeljanz. See the "Analysis of the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income—Revenues—Selected Product Discussion" section of this MD&A for product analysis information.

Emerging markets revenues increased $44 million, or 1%, in the third quarter of 2019 to $3.1 billion, reflecting an operational increase of $180 million, or 6%, partially offset by an unfavorable impact from foreign exchange of approximately 4%. The operational increase in emerging markets was primarily driven by Ibrance, Prevenar 13 and Eliquis in our Biopharma segment.

First Nine Months of 2019 vs. First Nine Months of 2018

The following provides an analysis of the change in worldwide revenues by geographic areas in the first nine months of 2019:

	Nine Months Ended September 29, 2019		
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	Worldwide	U.S.	International
Operational growth/(decline):			
Continued growth from certain key brands[a]	$ 1,978	$ 761	$ 1,216
Higher revenues for Inlyta, primarily in the U.S. driven by increased demand resulting from the second quarter of 2019 U.S. FDA approvals for the combinations of certain checkpoint inhibitors plus Inlyta for the first-line treatment of patients with advanced RCC, partially offset by the decline in other developed markets due to increased competition	100	97	3
Higher revenues for Biosimilars, primarily in the U.S.	95	112	(18)
Volume-driven growth from Celebrex and Effexor, primarily in Japan and China	68	(6)	74
Growth from Lipitor, primarily due to volume growth and geographic expansion in provinces in China where the VBP has not yet been implemented, partially offset by pricing pressures for Lipitor and Norvasc from the implementation of the VBP in certain cities in China, lower volumes in Japan for Norvasc and the discontinued sales of Lipitor in Saudi Arabia	37	(7)	44
Higher revenues for rare disease products driven by Vyndaqel following the U.S. launch in May 2019 for the treatment of transthyretin amyloid cardiomyopathy (ATTR-CM); and in international markets, primarily driven by continued uptake for the transthyretin amyloid polyneuropathy indication, primarily in developed Europe, as well as the March 2019 launch of the ATTR-CM indication in Japan, partially offset by lower revenues for certain rare disease products, including the hemophilia franchises (Refacto AF/Xyntha and BeneFIX), primarily due to competitive pressures, and Genotropin in developed markets, mainly due to unfavorable channel mix	21	26	(5)
Lower worldwide revenues for Lyrica, primarily in the U.S., reflecting the expected significantly lower volumes associated with multi-source generic competition that began in July 2019	(736)	(719)	(17)
Lower revenues for Consumer Healthcare reflecting the July 31, 2019 completion of the Consumer Healthcare joint venture transaction with GSK. As a result, the first nine months of 2019 revenues reflect seven months of Consumer Healthcare domestic operations and eight months of Consumer Healthcare international operations	(462)	(370)	(93)
Lower revenues for Enbrel internationally, reflecting continued biosimilar competition in most developed Europe markets	(200)	—	(200)
Lower revenues for Viagra and Upjohn's authorized generic for Viagra in the U.S. resulting from increased generic competition	(181)	(191)	9
Decline in revenues for Revatio driven by lower U.S. Oral Suspension formulation sales and pricing pressures due to a recent generic entry, and for Relpax, driven by continued generic competition across developed markets	(98)	(67)	(31)
Lower revenues for the Hospital products business, primarily reflecting declines in developed markets, mostly due to the continued expected negative impact from generic competition for products that have previously lost marketing exclusivity, partially offset by continued growth from anti-infective products in China as well as the 2018 U.S. launches of our immune globulin intravenous products (Panzyga and Octagam)	(46)	(91)	45
Other operational factors, net	10	(47)	56
Operational growth/(decline), net	586	(500)	1,085
Unfavorable impact of foreign exchange	(1,194)	—	(1,194)
Revenues decrease	$ (609)	$ (500)	$ (108)

[a] Certain key brands represent Ibrance, Eliquis, Xeljanz and Prevnar 13/Prevenar 13. See the "Analysis of the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income—Revenues—Selected Product Discussion" section of this MD&A for product analysis information.

Emerging markets revenues increased $135 million, or 1%, in the first nine months of 2019 to $9.5 billion from $9.4 billion, reflecting an operational increase of $839 million, or 9%. Foreign exchange had an unfavorable impact of approximately 8% on emerging markets revenues. The operational increase in emerging markets was primarily driven by Prevenar 13, Ibrance and Eliquis in our Biopharma segment and Lipitor, Viagra, Celebrex and Norvasc in our Upjohn segment.

Revenue Deductions

Our gross product revenues are subject to a variety of deductions, which generally are estimated and recorded in the same period that the revenues are recognized. Such variable consideration represents chargebacks, rebates, sales allowances and sales returns. These deductions represent estimates of the related obligations and, as such, knowledge and judgment is required when estimating the impact of these revenue deductions on gross sales for a reporting period. Historically, our adjustments of estimates, to reflect actual results or updated expectations, have not been material to our overall business. On a quarterly basis, our adjustments of estimates to reflect actual results generally have been less than 1% of revenues, and have resulted in either a net increase or a net decrease in revenues. Product-specific rebates, however, can have a significant impact on year-over-year individual product growth trends.

The following table provides information about revenue deductions:

	Three Months Ended		Nine Months Ended	
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018
Medicare rebates[a]	$ 295	$ 443	$ 1,080	$ 1,266
Medicaid and related state program rebates[a]	503	502	1,531	1,500
Performance-based contract rebates[a], [b]	923	854	2,784	2,467
Chargebacks[c]	1,328	1,654	4,252	4,850
Sales allowances[d]	1,350	1,448	4,164	4,142
Sales returns and cash discounts	262	358	1,065	1,067
Total[e]	$ 4,660	$ 5,259	$ 14,875	$ 15,292

[a] Rebates are product-specific and, therefore, for any given year are impacted by the mix of products sold.

[b] Performance-based contract rebates include contract rebates with MCOs within the U.S., including health maintenance organizations and PBMs, who receive rebates based on the achievement of contracted performance terms and claims under these contracts. Outside the U.S., performance-based contract rebates include rebates to wholesalers/distributors based on achievement of contracted performance for specific products or sales milestones.

[c] Chargebacks primarily represent reimbursements to U.S. wholesalers for honoring contracted prices to third parties.

[d] Sales allowances primarily represent price reductions that are contractual or legislatively mandated outside the U.S., discounts and distribution fees.

[e] For the three months ended September 29, 2019, associated with the following segments: Biopharma ($3.0 billion), Upjohn ($1.6 billion) and Other ($0.1 billion). For the three months ended September 30, 2018, associated with the following segments: Biopharma ($2.6 billion), Upjohn ($2.5 billion) and Other ($0.2 billion). For the nine months ended September 29, 2019, associated with the following segments: Biopharma ($8.7 billion), Upjohn ($5.8 billion) and Other ($0.4 billion). For the nine months ended September 30, 2018, associated with the following segments: Biopharma ($7.4 billion), Upjohn ($7.4 billion) and Other ($0.5 billion).

Total revenue deductions for the third quarter of 2019 decreased 11% compared to the third quarter of 2018, and total revenue deductions for the first nine months of 2019 decreased 3%, compared to the first nine months of 2018, primarily as a result of:

- a decrease in chargebacks, primarily related to Upjohn products, including Viagra and Lyrica; and
- a decrease in Medicare rebates, driven by a significant decrease in Lyrica sales in the U.S., due to multi-source generic competition that began in July 2019,

partially offset by:

- an increase in performance-based contract rebates, primarily in the U.S. due to increased sales of certain Biopharma products, slightly offset by decreased Lyrica sales.

For information on our accruals for Medicare rebates, Medicaid and related state program rebates, performance-based contract rebates, chargebacks, sales allowances and sales returns and cash discounts, including the balance sheet classification of these accruals, see Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 1C. Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies: Revenues and Trade Accounts Receivable*.

Revenues—Selected Product Discussion

The tables below provide worldwide revenues and revenues by geography, for selected products. References to total change pertain to period-over-period growth rates that include foreign exchange. The difference between the total change and operational change represents the impact of foreign exchange. Amounts may not add due to rounding. All percentages have been calculated using unrounded amounts. An asterisk (*) indicates the calculation is not meaningful or results are equal to or greater than 100%.

- **Prevnar 13/Prevenar 13** (Biopharma):

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	Three Months Ended				Nine Months Ended			
			% Change				% Change	
	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	Total	Oper.	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	Total	Oper.
U.S.	$ 1,008	$ 1,089	(7)		$ 2,498	$ 2,597	(4)	
International	595	571	4	7	1,770	1,694	4	9
Worldwide revenues	$ 1,603	$ 1,660	(3)	(3)	$ 4,268	$ 4,290	(1)	1

The declines in the third quarter and first nine months of 2019 in the U.S. primarily reflect lower government purchases for the pediatric indication as well as the continued decline in revenues for the adult indication due to a high initial capture rate of the eligible population following its successful fourth-quarter 2014 launch, which resulted in a smaller remaining "catch up" opportunity (i.e., the opportunity to reach adults aged 65 years and older who have not been previously vaccinated with Prevnar 13).

The operational growth in the third quarter of 2019 internationally was mostly due to higher volumes reflecting continued uptake following the 2017 launch in China, partially offset by the unfavorable impact of timing associated with government purchases for the pediatric indication in certain emerging markets.

The operational growth in the first nine months of 2019 internationally was primarily due to higher volumes resulting from increased shipments associated with Gavi, the Vaccine Alliance, and higher volumes reflecting continued uptake following the second quarter 2017 launch in China, partially offset by the non-recurrence of volumes associated with an adult national immunization program in first quarter of 2018.

In 2014, the ACIP voted to recommend Prevnar 13 for routine use to help protect adults aged 65 years and older against pneumococcal disease, which for adults includes pneumonia caused by the 13 pneumococcal serotypes included in the vaccine. These ACIP recommendations were subsequently approved by the directors at the CDC and U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, and were published in the Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report in September 2014 by the CDC. The CDC regularly monitors the impact of vaccination and reviews the recommendations. During the February 2019 ACIP meeting, the CDC presented a formal evaluation of evidence to the recommendation framework (grading) for ACIP's input. On June 26, 2019, the ACIP voted to revise the pneumococcal vaccination guidelines and recommend Prevnar 13 for adults 65 and older based on the shared clinical decision making of the provider and patient, which means the decision to vaccinate should be made at the individual level between health care providers and their patients, maintaining reimbursement. This revised recommendation reaffirms that there remains vaccine preventable pneumococcal disease in the population of adults 65 years or older, which may be prevented through direct vaccination, and we expect the ACIP's provisional recommendation to be approved by the directors at the CDC and U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, and is expected to be published by the CDC in the Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report in the fourth quarter of 2019. We do not expect the ACIP's latest recommendation will have a significant impact on Prevnar 13 revenues for the remainder of 2019.

- **Ibrance** (Biopharma):

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	Three Months Ended				Nine Months Ended			
			% Change				% Change	
	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	Total	Oper.	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	Total	Oper.
U.S.	$ 832	$ 708	18		$ 2,405	$ 2,178	10	
International	451	317	42	48	1,273	807	58	70
Worldwide revenues	$ 1,283	$ 1,025	25	27	$ 3,677	$ 2,985	23	27

Operational growth in international markets reflects the continued strong uptake in developed Europe and Japan as well as in certain emerging markets following launches. The growth in the U.S. was mainly driven by cyclin-dependent kinase (CDK) class share growth and Ibrance's continued CDK class share leadership in its approved metastatic breast cancer indications.

- **Eliquis alliance revenues and direct sales** (Biopharma): Eliquis has been jointly developed and is commercialized by Pfizer and BMS. Pfizer funds between 50% and 60% of all development costs depending on the study. Profits and losses are shared equally on a global basis, except in certain countries where Pfizer commercializes Eliquis and pays BMS compensation based on a percentage of net sales. We have full commercialization rights in certain smaller markets. BMS supplies the product to us at cost, plus a percentage of the net sales to end-customers in these markets. Eliquis is part of the Novel Oral Anticoagulant (NOAC) market; the agents in this class were developed as alternative treatment options to warfarin in appropriate patients.

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	Three Months Ended		% Change		Nine Months Ended		% Change	
	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	Total	Oper.	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	Total	Oper.
U.S.	$ 541	$ 455	19		$ 1,768	$ 1,371	29	
International	484	416	16	20	1,353	1,153	17	24
Worldwide revenues	$ 1,025	$ 870	18	20	$ 3,121	$ 2,524	24	27

The worldwide operational growth in the third quarter and first nine months of 2019 was mostly driven by continued increased adoption in non-valvular atrial fibrillation, as well as oral anti-coagulant market share gains, partially offset by a higher Medicare "coverage gap" discount provision on U.S. revenues compared to the prior year.

- **Lyrica** (Upjohn):

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	Three Months Ended		% Change		Nine Months Ended		% Change	
	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	Total	Oper.	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	Total	Oper.
U.S.	$ 200	$ 875	(77)		$ 1,924	$ 2,643	(27)	
International	326	338	(4)	(4)	964	1,006	(4)	(2)
Worldwide revenues	$ 527	$ 1,213	(57)	(57)	$ 2,888	$ 3,649	(21)	(20)

The declines in the third quarter and first nine months of 2019 in the U.S. were due to the expected significantly lower volumes driven by multi-source generic competition which began in July 2019.

The operational decline internationally in the third quarter of 2019 was mostly due to generic competition in developed Europe markets. The operational decline internationally in the first nine months of 2019 was primarily due to generic competition in developed Europe markets and pricing pressures across international markets, partially offset by increased volumes in Japan attributable to growth in the orally dissolving tablet formulation, and increased volumes in Russia and China.

- **Xeljanz** (Biopharma):

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	Three Months Ended		% Change		Nine Months Ended		% Change	
	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	Total	Oper.	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	Total	Oper.
U.S.	$ 444	$ 332	34		$ 1,201	$ 964	25	
International	154	100	54	61	434	256	69	83
Worldwide revenues	$ 599	$ 432	38	40	$ 1,634	$ 1,221	34	37

The growth in the U.S. in the third quarter and first nine months of 2019 was primarily due to continued growth in the RA indication driven by access improvements, and by volume growth from the launches of the UC and PsA indications in 2018, partially offset by higher rebating from new commercial contracts. The third quarter of 2019 also benefited from the non-recurrence of a one-time true-up payment in the prior year quarter for improved access with one customer.

The operational growth internationally in the third quarter and first nine months of 2019 was mainly driven by continued uptake in the RA indication in developed Europe, emerging markets, Japan and Canada as well as from the recent launch of the UC indication in certain developed markets.

In July 2019, the FDA updated the U.S. prescribing information for Xeljanz to include two additional boxed warnings as well as changes to the indication and dosing for UC. These updates were based on the FDA's review of data from the ongoing post-marketing requirement RA study A3921133. While we expect these updates to have an impact on prescribing, we expect Xeljanz to continue to grow globally across all indications due to improved access and reimbursement and due to the high unmet need for these disease states. See the "Analysis of Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income—Product Development—Biopharmaceuticals" section of this MD&A.

- **Lipitor** (Upjohn):

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	Three Months Ended		% Change		Nine Months Ended		% Change	
	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	Total	Oper.	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	Total	Oper.
U.S.	$ 25	$ 25	1		$ 76	$ 86	(12)	
International	451	482	(6)	(3)	1,430	1,453	(2)	4
Worldwide revenues	$ 476	$ 507	(6)	(3)	$ 1,506	$ 1,539	(2)	3

The worldwide operational decline in the third quarter of 2019 was primarily driven by pricing pressures in China resulting from the March 2019 government implementation of the VBP in certain cities, discontinued sales in Saudi Arabia and lower volumes in Japan, partially offset by volume growth and geographic expansion in provinces in China where the VBP has not yet been implemented. The worldwide operational growth in the first nine months of 2019 was mostly due to overall increased demand in China in the first quarter of 2019 and continued geographic expansion during the third quarter in provinces where the VBP program has not yet been implemented, partially offset by pricing pressures in China resulting from the VBP implementation in certain cities and discontinued sales in Saudi Arabia.

- **Enbrel** (Biopharma, outside the U.S. and Canada):

	Three Months Ended				Nine Months Ended			
			% Change				% Change	
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	Total	Oper.	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	Total	Oper.
U.S.	$ —	$ —	—		$ —	$ —	—	
International	415	531	(22)	(19)	1,285	1,589	(19)	(13)
Worldwide revenues	$ 415	$ 531	(22)	(19)	$ 1,285	$ 1,589	(19)	(13)

The worldwide operational declines in the third quarter and first nine months of 2019 were primarily due to ongoing biosimilar competition in most developed Europe markets, which is expected to continue.

- **Chantix/Champix** (Biopharma):

	Three Months Ended				Nine Months Ended			
			% Change				% Change	
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	Total	Oper.	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	Total	Oper.
U.S.	$ 227	$ 197	15		$ 666	$ 602	11	
International	49	64	(22)	(20)	159	187	(15)	(10)
Worldwide revenues	$ 276	$ 261	6	7	$ 825	$ 789	5	6

The growth in the U.S. in the third quarter and first nine months of 2019 was primarily due to favorable channel mix. The operational declines internationally in the third quarter and first nine months of 2019 were mainly driven by generic entry in South Korea and Canada.

- **Norvasc** (Upjohn):

	Three Months Ended				Nine Months Ended			
			% Change				% Change	
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	Total	Oper.	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	Total	Oper.
U.S.	$ 9	$ 9	5		$ 30	$ 27	11	
International	209	239	(12)	(9)	704	750	(6)	(1)
Worldwide revenues	$ 219	$ 248	(12)	(9)	$ 735	$ 777	(6)	(1)

The worldwide operational decline in the third quarter of 2019 was primarily driven by pricing pressures in China resulting from the VBP implementation in certain cities and lower volumes in Japan and South Korea, partially offset by volume growth and geographic expansion in provinces in China where the VBP has not yet been implemented. The worldwide operational decline in the first nine months of 2019 was primarily due to pricing pressures in China resulting from the VBP implementation in certain cities and lower volumes in Japan, partially offset by overall increased demand in China in the first quarter of 2019 and continued geographic expansion during the third quarter of 2019 in provinces where the VBP has not yet been implemented.

- **Sutent** (Biopharma):

	Three Months Ended				Nine Months Ended			
			% Change				% Change	
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	Total	Oper.	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	Total	Oper.
U.S.	$ 64	$ 80	(20)		$ 217	$ 262	(17)	
International	160	168	(5)	—	488	524	(7)	—
Worldwide revenues	$ 224	$ 248	(10)	(7)	$ 704	$ 785	(10)	(5)

The worldwide operational declines in the third quarter and first nine months of 2019 reflect continued erosion as a result of increased competition in the U.S. and key developed markets, partially offset by growth in certain emerging markets.

- **Xtandi alliance revenues** (Biopharma): Xtandi is being developed and commercialized through a collaboration with Astellas. The two companies share equally in the gross profits (losses) related to U.S. net sales of Xtandi. Subject to certain exceptions, Pfizer and Astellas also share equally all Xtandi commercialization costs attributable to the U.S. market. Pfizer and Astellas also share certain development and other collaboration expenses, and Pfizer receives tiered royalties as a percentage of international Xtandi net sales (recorded in *Other (income)/deductions—net*).

	Three Months Ended				Nine Months Ended			
			% Change				% Change	
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	Total	Oper.	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	Total	Oper.
U.S.	$ 225	$ 180	25		$ 594	$ 510	17	
International	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worldwide revenues	$ 225	$ 180	25	25	$ 594	$ 510	17	17

The growth in the U.S. in the third quarter and first nine months of 2019 was primarily driven by increased demand for Xtandi in metastatic (mCRPC) and non-metastatic (nmCRPC) castration-resistant prostate cancer, partially offset by higher patient assistance programs (PAP) utilization in the first nine months of 2019, compared to the same period in 2018.

- The **Premarin** family of products (Biopharma):

	Three Months Ended				Nine Months Ended			
			% Change				% Change	
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	Total	Oper.	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	Total	Oper.
U.S.	$ 170	$ 191	(11)		$ 510	$ 569	(10)	
International	11	12	(8)	(5)	32	36	(10)	(5)
Worldwide revenues	$ 182	$ 204	(11)	(11)	$ 542	$ 605	(10)	(10)

The worldwide operational declines in the third quarter and first nine months of 2019 were primarily driven by competitive pressures in the U.S.

- **Celebrex** (Upjohn):

	Three Months Ended				Nine Months Ended			
			% Change				% Change	
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	Total	Oper.	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	Total	Oper.
U.S.	$ 14	$ 16	(17)		$ 44	$ 50	(13)	
International	166	171	(3)	(3)	482	444	9	12
Worldwide revenues	$ 179	$ 188	(5)	(4)	$ 526	$ 494	7	9

The worldwide operational decline in the third quarter of 2019 was primarily due to lower volumes and pricing pressures in certain emerging markets. The worldwide operational growth in the first nine months of 2019 was mainly due to higher volumes in Japan and in China, driven by investments in geographic expansion, partially offset by pricing pressures in certain emerging markets.

- **Sulperazon** (Biopharma):

	Three Months Ended				Nine Months Ended			
			% Change				% Change	
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	Total	Oper.	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	Total	Oper.
U.S.	$ —	$ —	—		$ —	$ —	—	
International	163	145	12	16	505	464	9	15
Worldwide revenues	$ 163	$ 145	12	16	$ 505	$ 464	9	15

The international operational growth in the third quarter and first nine months of 2019 was mostly due to increased demand in China.

- **Inflectra/Remsima** (Biopharma):

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	Three Months Ended		% Change		Nine Months Ended		% Change	
	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	Total	Oper.	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	Total	Oper.
U.S.	$ 77	$ 71	8		$ 208	$ 189	10	
International	78	95	(18)	(15)	238	280	(15)	(10)
Worldwide revenues	$ 155	$ 166	(7)	(5)	$ 446	$ 469	(5)	(2)

The worldwide operational revenues declined in the third quarter and first nine months of 2019 due to pricing pressures globally as well as competitive pressures internationally, partially offset by continued volume growth in certain channels in the U.S., as well as in certain developed markets in Europe and Canada.

The growth in the U.S. in the third quarter and first nine months of 2019 was primarily driven by demand in open systems, partially offset by price erosion. While Inflectra has achieved parity access to Remicade® (infliximab) in Medicare Part B, nearly half of all commercial patients are not able to access Inflectra due to exclusionary contracting practices by J&J. In September 2017, Pfizer filed suit in the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania against J&J alleging that J&J's exclusionary contracts and other anticompetitive practices concerning Remicade violate federal antitrust laws. In June 2019, Pfizer received a Civil Investigative Demand from the Federal Trade Commission (FTC) seeking documents and information relating to the alleged conduct and market conditions at issue in Pfizer's lawsuit against J&J. Pfizer understands that the FTC's investigation is focused on J&J's alleged conduct at issue in Pfizer's lawsuit against J&J.

- **Xalkori** (Biopharma):

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	Three Months Ended		% Change		Nine Months Ended		% Change	
	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	Total	Oper.	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	Total	Oper.
U.S.	$ 36	$ 34	7		$ 111	$ 118	(6)	
International	94	93	1	4	274	299	(8)	(3)
Worldwide revenues	$ 130	$ 127	2	5	$ 385	$ 417	(8)	(4)

The worldwide operational growth in the third quarter of 2019 was primarily due to increased volumes in China following the impact of inclusion of Xalkori in the 2019 National Reimbursement Drug Listing (NRDL) in China, partially offset by volume declines in the ALK indication due to competitive pressure primarily across developed Europe and pricing pressures in China. In the first nine months of 2019, the worldwide operational decline in revenues primarily resulted from erosion due to competition in developed Europe and in the U.S., partially offset by growth in China, following the impact of inclusion of Xalkori in the NRDL.

- **Viagra** (Upjohn):

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	Three Months Ended		% Change		Nine Months Ended		% Change	
	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	Total	Oper.	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	Total	Oper.
U.S.	$ 20	$ 32	(37)		$ 72	$ 196	(63)	
International	99	105	(5)	(3)	306	313	(2)	3
Worldwide revenues	$ 120	$ 137	(13)	(11)	$ 379	$ 509	(26)	(22)

The declines in the U.S. in the third quarter and first nine months of 2019 were driven by the loss of exclusivity in December 2017.

The operational decline internationally in the third quarter of 2019 was primarily due to lower volumes across developed markets. The operational growth internationally in the first nine months of 2019 was mostly due to increased demand in China driven by investments in geographic expansion, partially offset by pricing pressures in China and lower volumes across developed and certain emerging markets.

- **Inlyta** (Biopharma):

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	Three Months Ended				Nine Months Ended			
			% Change				% Change	
	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	Total	Oper.	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	Total	Oper.
U.S.	$ 92	$ 27	*		$ 185	$ 88	*	
International	46	44	6	10	131	138	(5)	2
Worldwide revenues	$ 139	$ 71	95	98	$ 316	$ 226	40	44

The worldwide operational growth in the third quarter and first nine months of 2019 was primarily due to increased demand in the U.S. as a result of the FDA approvals in the second quarter of 2019 for combinations of certain checkpoint inhibitors plus Inlyta for the first-line treatment of patients with advanced RCC. The growth was partially offset by the decline in other developed markets due to increased competition.

- **Eucrisa** (Biopharma):

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	Three Months Ended				Nine Months Ended			
			% Change				% Change	
	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	Total	Oper.	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	Total	Oper.
U.S.	$ 42	$ 40	5		$ 90	$ 104	(14)	
International	1	—	*	*	2	—	*	*
Worldwide revenues	$ 43	$ 40	7	7	$ 92	$ 104	(12)	(12)

The growth in the U.S. in the third quarter of 2019 was driven by volume growth that was partially offset by higher rebating and unfavorable channel mix. The decline in the U.S. in the first nine months of 2019 was driven by volume growth that was more than offset by higher rebating and unfavorable channel mix, in addition to favorable rebate adjustments in 2018.

- **Alliance revenues** (Biopharma):

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	Three Months Ended				Nine Months Ended			
			% Change				% Change	
	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	Total	Oper.	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	Total	Oper.
U.S.	$ 773	$ 642	20		$ 2,383	$ 1,901	25	
International	368	336	10	13	1,034	919	13	18
Worldwide revenues	$ 1,141	$ 977	17	18	$ 3,418	$ 2,820	21	23

The worldwide operational growth was mainly due to increases in Eliquis and Xtandi alliance revenues included in the above discussion.

  - **Bavencio** (Biopharma) is being developed and commercialized in collaboration with Merck KGaA. Both companies jointly fund the majority of development and commercialization costs, and split equally any profits generated from selling any products containing avelumab from this collaboration. Bavencio is currently approved in metastatic MCC in the U.S., Europe and Japan and select other markets, as well as in second line treatment of locally advanced or metastatic urothelial carcinoma and first-line treatment of patients with advanced RCC in combination with Inlyta in the U.S.

See Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 13C. Segment, Geographic and Other Revenue Information*: *Other Revenue Information* for additional information regarding the primary indications or class of the selected products discussed above.

See Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 12. Contingencies and Certain Commitments* for a discussion of recent developments concerning patent and product litigation relating to certain of the products discussed above.

Product Developments—Biopharmaceutical

We continue to invest in R&D to provide potential future sources of revenues through the development of new products, as well as through additional uses for in-line and alliance products. Notwithstanding our efforts, there are no assurances as to when, or if, we will receive regulatory approval for additional indications for existing products or any of our other products in development.

We continue to strengthen our global R&D organization and pursue strategies intended to improve innovation and overall productivity in R&D to achieve a sustainable pipeline that will deliver value in the near term and over time.

For additional information about our R&D organization, see the "Overview of Our Performance, Operating Environment, Strategy and Outlook—Our Strategy—Organizing for Growth" and "—Description of Research and Development Operations" sections of this MD&A.

A comprehensive update of Pfizer's development pipeline was published as of October 29, 2019 and is available at www.pfizer.com/science/drug-product-pipeline. It includes an overview of our research and a list of compounds in development with targeted indication and phase of development, as well as mechanism of action for some candidates in Phase 1 and all candidates from Phase 2 through registration.

The following series of tables provides information about significant regulatory actions by, and filings pending with, the FDA and regulatory authorities in the EU and Japan, as well as additional indications and new drug candidates in late-stage development.

RECENT FDA APPROVALS		
PRODUCT	**INDICATION**	**DATE APPROVED**
Ruxience™ (rituximab-pvvr)[a]	A biosimilar to Rituxan® (rituximab) for the treatment of adult patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, chronic lymphocytic leukemia, and granulomatosis with polyangiitis and microscopic polyangiitis	July 2019
Zirabev (bevacizumab-bvzr)[b]	A biosimilar to Avastin® (bevacizumab) for the treatment of mCRC; unresectable, locally advanced, recurrent or metastatic NSCLC; recurrent glioblastoma; metastatic RCC; and persistent, recurrent or metastatic cervical cancer	June 2019
Bavencio (avelumab)	Bavencio (avelumab) in combination with Inlyta (axitinib) for the first-line treatment of patients with advanced RCC, which is being developed in collaboration with Merck KGaA, Germany	May 2019
Vyndaqel (tafamidis meglumine)	Treatment of the cardiomyopathy of wild-type or hereditary transthyretin-mediated amyloidosis (ATTR-CM) in adults to reduce cardiovascular mortality and cardiovascular-related hospitalization	May 2019
Vyndamax (tafamidis)	Treatment of the cardiomyopathy of wild-type or hereditary ATTR-CM in adults to reduce cardiovascular mortality and cardiovascular-related hospitalization	May 2019
Trazimera (trastuzumab-qyyp)[c]	A biosimilar to Herceptin® (trastuzumab) for all eligible indications of the reference product	March 2019
Daurismo (glasdegib)	Treatment of newly-diagnosed acute myeloid leukemia in adult patients who are 75 years or older or who have comorbidities that preclude use of intensive induction chemotherapy	November 2018
Lorbrena (lorlatinib)	Treatment of patients with ALK-positive metastatic NSCLC whose disease has progressed on crizotinib and at least one other ALK inhibitor for metastatic disease; or whose disease has progressed on alectinib or ceritinib as the first ALK inhibitor therapy for metastatic disease	November 2018

[a] Rituxan® is a registered trademark of Biogen MA Inc.
[b] Avastin® is a registered trademark of Genentech, Inc.
[c] Herceptin® is a registered trademark of Genentech, Inc.

PENDING U.S. NDAs AND SUPPLEMENTAL FILINGS		
PRODUCT	**PROPOSED INDICATION**	**DATE FILED***
Xtandi (enzalutamide)	Treatment of metastatic hormone-sensitive prostate cancer, which is being developed through a collaboration with Astellas	August 2019
PF-06881894[a]	A potential biosimilar to Neulasta® (pegfilgrastim)	August 2019
PF-06410293[b]	A potential biosimilar to Humira® (adalimumab)	January 2019
Vyndaqel (tafamidis meglumine)[c]	Treatment of transthyretin familial amyloid polyneuropathy	February 2012

* The dates set forth in this column are the dates on which the FDA accepted our submissions.
[a] Neulasta® is a registered U.S. trademark of Amgen Inc.
[b] Humira® is a registered trademark of AbbVie Biotechnology Ltd.
[c] In May 2012, the FDA's Peripheral and Central Nervous System Drugs Advisory Committee voted that the tafamidis meglumine data provide substantial evidence of efficacy for a surrogate endpoint that is reasonably likely to predict a clinical benefit. In June 2012, the FDA issued a "complete response" letter with respect to this tafamidis NDA. The FDA has requested the completion of a second efficacy study, and also has asked for additional information on the data within the current tafamidis NDA. Pfizer has completed study B3461028, a global Phase 3 study to support the new indication of transthyretin amyloid cardiomyopathy, which includes patients with wild type and variant transthyretin. We are working with the FDA to identify next steps.

REGULATORY APPROVALS AND FILINGS IN THE EU AND JAPAN			
PRODUCT	**DESCRIPTION OF EVENT**	**DATE APPROVED**	**DATE FILED***
Braftovi (encorafenib) and Mektovi (binimetinib)	Application filed in the EU for second-or-third-line treatment of *BRAF*-mutant mCRC, which is being developed in collaboration with the Pierre Fabre Group	—	November 2019
Bavencio (avelumab)	Application approved in the EU for Bavencio (avelumab) in combination with Inlyta (axitinib) for the first-line treatment of advanced RCC, which is being developed in collaboration with Merck KGaA, Germany	October 2019	—
PF-06881894[a]	Application filed in the EU for a potential biosimilar to Neulasta® (pegfilgrastim)	—	October 2019
Rituximab Pfizer (rituximab)[b]	Application approved in Japan for a biosimilar to Rituxan® (rituximab) for the treatment of CD20-positive, B-cell non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma, CD20-positive, B-cell lymphoproliferative disease under immunosuppression, and Granulomatosis with polyangiitis, and microscopic polyangiitis	September 2019	—
Bosulif (bosutinib)	Application filed in Japan for the treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML), which is being developed in collaboration with Avillion LLP	—	July 2019
Xtandi (enzalutamide)	Application filed in the EU for the treatment of metastatic hormone-sensitive prostate cancer, which is being developed through a collaboration with Astellas	—	July 2019
Talzenna (talazoparib)	Application approved in the EU for monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with germline breast cancer susceptibility gene (g*BRCA*)1/2-mutations, who have human epidermal growth factor receptor 2-negative (HER2-) locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer	June 2019	—
Bevacizumab Pfizer (bevacizumab)[c]	Application approved in Japan for a biosimilar to Avastin® (bevacizumab) for the treatment of metastatic colorectal cancer	June 2019	—
Daurismo (glasdegib)	Application filed in the EU for treatment of newly-diagnosed acute myeloid leukemia in adult patients who are 75 years or older or who have co-morbidities that preclude use of intensive induction chemotherapy	—	May 2019
Lorviqua (lorlatinib)	Application approved in the EU as monotherapy, for the treatment of adult patients with ALK- positive advanced non-small cell lung cancer whose disease has progressed after: • alectinib or ceritinib as the first ALK tyrosine kinase inhibitor (TKI) therapy; or • crizotinib and at least one other ALK TKI	May 2019	—
Vizimpro (dacomitinib)	Application approved in the EU as monotherapy for the first-line treatment of adult patients with locally advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer with EGFR activating mutations, which is being developed in collaboration with SFJ	April 2019	—
Vyndaqel (tafamidis meglumine)	Application approved in Japan for treatment of transthyretin amyloid cardiomyopathy	March 2019	—
Zirabev[c]	Application approved in the EU for a biosimilar to Avastin® (bevacizumab) for the treatment of metastatic carcinoma of the colon or rectum, metastatic breast cancer, unresectable advanced, metastatic or recurrent NSCLC, advanced and/or metastatic renal cell cancer and persistent, recurrent, or metastatic carcinoma of the cervix	February 2019	—
Vyndaqel (tafamidis free acid)	Application filed in the EU for the treatment of adults with transthyretin amyloid cardiomyopathy	—	January 2019
Bavencio (avelumab)	Application filed in Japan for Bavencio (avelumab) in combination with Inlyta (axitinib) for the first-line treatment of advanced RCC, which is being developed in collaboration with Merck KGaA, Germany	—	January 2019
Vizimpro (dacomitinib)	Application approved in Japan for the treatment of patients with locally advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer with EGFR mutations, which is being developed in collaboration with SFJ	January 2019	—
PF-06410293[d]	Application filed in the EU for a potential biosimilar to Humira® (adalimumab)	—	November 2018
PF-05280586[b]	Application filed in the EU for a potential biosimilar to Rituxan® (rituximab)	—	August 2018
crisaborole	Application filed in the EU for the treatment of mild-to-moderate atopic dermatitis	—	May 2018
Xeljanz (tofacitinib)	Application filed in the EU for modified release 11mg tablet for RA	—	March 2018

* For applications in the EU, the dates set forth in this column are the dates on which the EMA validated our submissions.

[a] Neulasta® is a registered trademark of Amgen Inc.

[b] Rituxan® is a registered trademark of Biogen MA Inc.

[c] Avastin® is a registered trademark of Genentech, Inc.

[d] Humira® is a registered trademark of AbbVie Biotechnology Ltd.

LATE-STAGE CLINICAL PROGRAMS FOR ADDITIONAL USES AND DOSAGE FORMS FOR IN-LINE AND IN-REGISTRATION PRODUCTS	
PRODUCT	**PROPOSED INDICATION**
Bavencio (avelumab)	A monoclonal antibody that inhibits PD-L1 for the first-line treatment of stage IIIb/IV non-small cell lung cancer, which is being developed in collaboration with Merck KGaA, Germany
Bavencio (avelumab)	A monoclonal antibody that inhibits PD-L1 for maintenance treatment, in the first-line setting, for patients with urothelial cancer, which is being developed in collaboration with Merck KGaA, Germany
Bavencio (avelumab)	A monoclonal antibody that inhibits PD-L1 for maintenance treatment of advanced or metastatic gastric/gastro-esophageal junction cancers, which is being developed in collaboration with Merck KGaA, Germany
Bavencio (avelumab)	A monoclonal antibody that inhibits PD-L1 for treatment of locally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck, which is being developed in collaboration with Merck KGaA, Germany
Braftovi (encorafenib) and Mektovi (binimetinib)	Second-or-third-line treatment of *BRAF*-mutant mCRC (ex-EU)
Daurismo (glasdegib)	A smoothened inhibitor, in combination with azacitidine, for the treatment of acute myeloid leukemia
Ibrance (palbociclib)	Treatment of HER2+ advanced breast cancer, in collaboration with the Alliance Foundation Trials, LLC
Ibrance (palbociclib)	Treatment of high-risk early breast cancer, in collaboration with the German Breast Group
Ibrance (palbociclib)	Treatment of HR+ early breast cancer, in collaboration with the Alliance Foundation Trials, LLC, and the Austrian Breast Colorectal Cancer Study Group
Lorbrena (lorlatinib)	Treatment of patients with metastatic non-small cell lung cancer whose tumors are ALK-positive as detected by an FDA-approved test
Xeljanz (tofacitinib)	Treatment of ankylosing spondylitis
Xtandi (enzalutamide)	Treatment of non-metastatic hormone-sensitive prostate cancer, which is being developed through a collaboration with Astellas
Talzenna (talazoparib)	An oral PARP inhibitor, in combination with Xtandi (enzalutamide), for the treatment of metastatic castration-resistant prostate cancer

In February 2019, the company took steps to transition rheumatoid arthritis study patients who were on tofacitinib 10 mg twice daily to tofacitinib 5 mg twice daily in the ongoing FDA post-marketing requirement study A3921133, a study performed in patients considered to be at high risk for certain side effects. This action was taken as the result of notification from the tofacitinib Rheumatology Data Safety Monitoring Board of a safety signal regarding the tofacitinib 10 mg twice daily treatment arm in study A3921133. The 5 mg twice daily dose is the FDA approved dose in the U.S. for adult patients with moderate to severe rheumatoid arthritis. In July 2019, the FDA updated the U.S. prescribing information for Xeljanz to include two additional boxed warnings as well as changes to the indication and dosing for UC. These updates were based on the FDA's review of data from the ongoing post-marketing requirement RA study A3921133. In addition, the EU product labeling (SmPC) for Xeljanz was updated in July 2019 to reflect provisional measures required by the EMA's pharmacovigilance committee (PRAC) while a review was conducted. The PRAC has completed its review and has recommended to the EMA's scientific committee (CHMP) that caution should be utilized in treating patients with Xeljanz who are at risk for certain side effects. This recommendation will be reviewed by the CHMP who will issue a final opinion; this is expected during November 2019. The CHMP opinion will be provided to the European Commission to issue a legally-binding decision; this procedure is expected to be completed in early 2020.

NEW DRUG CANDIDATES IN LATE-STAGE DEVELOPMENT	
CANDIDATE	**PROPOSED INDICATION**
aztreonam-avibactam (PF-06947387)	A beta lactam/beta lactamase inhibitor for the treatment of patients with infections caused by Gram-negative bacteria, including those that produce metallo-beta-lactamases, for which there are limited or no treatment options
fidanacogene elaparvovec (PF-06838435)	An investigational gene therapy for the treatment of hemophilia B
PF-06482077	A 20-Valent pneumococcal conjugate vaccine for the prevention of invasive pneumococcal disease and pneumonia caused by *Streptococcus pneumoniae* serotypes covered by the vaccine in adults 18 years of age and older
PF-06651600	A selective dual Janus kinase 3 (JAK3) and Tyrosine kinase Expressed in hepatocellular Carcinoma (TEC) family inhibitor for the treatment of patients with moderate to severe alopecia areata
abrocitinib (PF-04965842)	A Janus kinase 1 (JAK1) inhibitor for the treatment of moderate-to-severe atopic dermatitis
PF-06425090	A prophylactic vaccine for prevention of primary clostridium difficile infection (CDI) in individuals
PF-06802861	An oral inhibitor of p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase for the treatment of patients with symptomatic dilated cardiomyopathy due to a Lamin A/C gene mutation
rivipansel (GMI-1070)[(a)]	A triple selectin inhibitor, with highest potency for E-selectin for the treatment of acute vaso-occlusive crises associated with sickle cell disease in patients aged 6 years and above, which was licensed from GlycoMimetics Inc.
somatrogon (PF-06836922)	A long-acting hGH-CTP for the treatment of growth hormone deficiency in children, which is being developed in collaboration with OPKO
somatrogon (PF-06836922)	A long-acting hGH-CTP for the treatment of growth hormone deficiency in adults, which is being developed in collaboration with OPKO
tanezumab[(b)]	An anti-nerve growth factor monoclonal antibody for the treatment of pain, which is being developed in collaboration with Lilly

(a) In August 2019, we announced that the Phase 3 RESET (Rivipansel Evaluating Safety, Efficacy and Time to Discharge) pivotal study did not meet its primary or key secondary efficacy endpoints. The objective of the trial was to evaluate the efficacy and safety of rivipansel in patients aged six and older with sickle cell disease who were hospitalized for a vaso-occlusive crisis and required treatment with IV opioids. The primary endpoint was time to readiness-for-discharge and the key secondary efficacy endpoints were time-to-discharge, cumulative IV opioid consumption, and time to discontinuation of IV opioids. Detailed analyses of the RESET study, including additional data on efficacy and safety endpoints, which are not available at this time, will be submitted for presentation at a future scientific meeting. We are awaiting additional data to determine next steps.

(b) In April 2019, Pfizer and Lilly announced top-line results from a Phase 3 study (A4091058) evaluating subcutaneous (SC) administration of tanezumab 2.5 mg and 5 mg. The objective of the study was to compare the long-term joint safety and 16-week efficacy of tanezumab relative to nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in patients with moderate-to-severe osteoarthritis (OA) of the hip or knee. During additional routine quality-control activities that occurred after the study was completed and the database was locked, an adverse event of osteonecrosis, which required adjudication was identified in a patient treated with tanezumab 2.5 mg SC. Accounting for the one additional adjudicated case of osteonecrosis in the tanezumab 2.5 mg arm, the incidence of the primary joint safety endpoint for the 2.5 mg SC arm is 3.9

percent (vs. 3.8 percent, reported in the top-line report). This additional finding does not change the conclusion of the study. Detailed results from this study will be presented at the 2019 American College of Rheumatology and the Association of Rheumatology Professionals Annual Meeting on November 11 and 12, 2019.

Additional product-related programs are in various stages of discovery and development.

Costs and Expenses

The changes in expenses below reflect, among other things, a decline in expenses resulting from the July 31, 2019 completion of the Consumer Healthcare JV transaction with GSK. Our financial results, and our Consumer Healthcare segment's operating results, for the third quarter of 2019 reflect only one month of Consumer Healthcare segment domestic operations and two months of Consumer Healthcare segment international operations. Likewise, our financial results, and our Consumer Healthcare segment's operating results, for the first nine months of 2019 reflect seven months of Consumer Healthcare segment domestic operations and eight months of Consumer Healthcare segment international operations. For additional information, see Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements *—Note 1A. Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies: Basis of Presentation.*

Cost of Sales

	Three Months Ended			Nine Months Ended		
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	% Change	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	% Change
Cost of sales	$ 2,602	$ 2,694	(3)	$ 7,611	$ 8,173	(7)
As a percentage of *Revenues*	20.5%	20.3%		19.5%	20.6%	

Cost of sales decreased $92 million, or 3%, in the third quarter of 2019, compared to the same period in 2018, primarily due to:

- the favorable impact of the July 31, 2019 completion of the Consumer Healthcare joint venture transaction with GSK; and
- lower royalty expense for Lyrica due to the June 2019 loss of exclusivity in the U.S.,

partially offset by:

- a $127 million charge for rivipansel, primarily for inventory manufactured for expected future sale (see Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 2C. Acquisitions, Equity-Method Investment and Assets and Liabilities Held for Sale and Research and Development Arrangement: Research and Development Arrangement*).

Cost of sales decreased $562 million, or 7%, in the first nine months of 2019, compared to the same period in 2018, primarily due to:

- the favorable impact of foreign exchange of $341 million;
- the favorable impact of hedging activity on intercompany inventory of $216 million;
- the favorable impact of the July 31, 2019 completion of the Consumer Healthcare joint venture transaction with GSK; and
- lower royalty expense for Lyrica due to the June 2019 loss of exclusivity in the U.S.,

partially offset by:

- an unfavorable change in product mix; and
- a $127 million charge for rivipansel, primarily for inventory manufactured for expected future sale (see Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 2C. Acquisitions, Equity-Method Investment and Assets and Liabilities Held for Sale and Research and Development Arrangement: Research and Development Arrangement*).

The slight increase in *Cost of sales* as a percentage of revenues in the third quarter of 2019, compared to the same period in 2018, was primarily due to all of the factors discussed above, as well as the impact of the loss of exclusivity of Lyrica in the U.S., partially offset by an increase in alliance revenues, which have no associated cost of sales.

The decrease in *Cost of sales* as a percentage of revenues in the first nine months of 2019, compared to the same period in 2018, was primarily due to all of the factors discussed above, as well an increase in alliance revenues, which have no associated cost of sales, partially offset by the impact of the loss of exclusivity of Lyrica in the U.S.

Selling, Informational and Administrative (SI&A) Expenses

	Three Months Ended			Nine Months Ended		
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	% Change	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	% Change
Selling, informational and administrative expenses	$ 3,260	$ 3,494	(7)	$ 10,110	$ 10,448	(3)
As a percentage of *Revenues*	25.7%	26.3%		25.9%	26.3%	

SI&A expenses decreased $234 million, or 7%, in the third quarter of 2019, compared to the same period in 2018, primarily due to:

- the favorable impact of the July 31, 2019 completion of the Consumer Healthcare joint venture transaction with GSK;
- lower advertising, promotional and field force expenses in developed markets, primarily related to Lyrica in the U.S., and
- the favorable impact of foreign exchange of $48 million,

partially offset by:

- additional investment across several of our products.

SI&A expenses decreased $338 million, or 3%, in the first nine months of 2019, compared to the same period in 2018, primarily due to:

- the favorable impact of foreign exchange of $254 million;
- lower advertising, promotional and field force expenses in developed markets, primarily related to Lyrica in the U.S.;
- the favorable impact of the July 31, 2019 completion of the Consumer Healthcare joint venture transaction with GSK; and
- the non-recurrence of a special, one-time bonus paid to virtually all Pfizer colleagues, excluding executives, of $119 million, in the aggregate, in the first quarter of 2018,

partially offset by:

- additional investment across several of our key products; and
- additional investments in China across key brands.

Research and Development (R&D) Expenses

	Three Months Ended			Nine Months Ended		
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	% Change	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	% Change
Research and development expenses	$ 2,283	$ 2,008	14	$ 5,827	$ 5,549	5
As a percentage of *Revenues*	18.0%	15.1%		14.9%	14.0%	

R&D expenses increased $275 million, or 14%, in the third quarter of 2019, compared to the same period in 2018, and increased $278 million, or 5%, in the first nine months of 2019, compared to the same period in 2018 primarily due to:

- investments in newly acquired Therachon and Array products (see Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 2A. Acquisitions, Equity-Method Investment and Assets and Liabilities Held for Sale and Research and Development Arrangement: Acquisitions*);
- increased investments towards building new capabilities and driving automation; and
- increased spending on our Inflammation & Immunology and Rare Disease portfolios due to several phase 3 programs and investment in gene therapy,

partially offset by:

- a decrease in the value of the portfolio performance share grants reflecting changes in the price of Pfizer's common stock, as well as management's assessment of the probability that the specific performance criteria will be achieved;
- decreased spending across the Oncology, Vaccines and Internal Medicine portfolios, as select programs have reached completion; and
- the timing of milestone activity.

For additional information on Cost of sales, SI&A and R&D expenses by operating segment, see the "Analysis of Operating Segment Information" section of this MD&A.

Amortization of Intangible Assets

	Three Months Ended			Nine Months Ended		
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	% Change	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	% Change
Amortization of intangible assets	$ 1,212	$ 1,253	(3)	$ 3,578	$ 3,640	(2)
As a percentage of *Revenues*	9.6%	9.4%		9.2%	9.2%	

Amortization of intangible assets decreased $42 million, or 3%, in the third quarter of 2019, compared to the same period in 2018, primarily due to the non-recurrence of amortization expense resulting from the impairment of sterile injectable products

in the fourth quarter of 2018 and the contribution of our Consumer Healthcare business to the Consumer Healthcare joint venture with GSK, partially offset by an increase in amortization expense of intangible assets as a result of our acquisition of Array.

Amortization of intangible assets decreased $61 million, or 2%, in the first nine months of 2019, compared to same period in 2018, primarily due to the non-recurrence of amortization expense resulting from the impairment of sterile injectable products in 2018 and the contribution of our Consumer Healthcare business to the Consumer Healthcare joint venture with GSK, partially offset by an increase in amortization expense of assets recorded as a result of the approval of an additional indication for Xtandi in the U.S., and amortization of intangible assets as a result of our acquisition of Array.

For additional information, see Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 2A. Acquisitions, Equity-Method Investment and Assets and Liabilities Held for Sale and Research and Development Arrangement: Acquisitions,* —*Note 2B. Acquisitions, Equity-Method Investment and Assets and Liabilities Held for Sale and Research and Development Arrangement: Equity-Method Investment and Assets and Liabilities Held for Sale* and —*Note 9A. Identifiable Intangible Assets and Goodwill: Identifiable Intangible Assets.*

Restructuring Charges and Other Costs Associated with Acquisitions and Cost-Reduction/Productivity Initiatives

	Three Months Ended			Nine Months Ended		
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	Sept. 29, 2019	Sept. 30, 2018	% Change	Sept. 29, 2019	Sept. 30, 2018	% Change
Restructuring charges/(credits)—acquisition-related costs[a]	$ 19	$ 24	(20)	$ (196)	$ 5	*
Restructuring charges/(credits)—cost reduction initiatives[b]	64	(22)	*	145	(37)	*
Restructuring charges/(credits)	83	1	*	(50)	(32)	58
Transaction costs[c]	65	1	*	65	1	*
Integration costs and other[c]	217	82	*	281	202	39
Restructuring charges and certain acquisition-related costs	365	85	*	295	172	72
Net periodic benefit costs	9	41	(78)	19	103	(81)
Additional depreciation—asset restructuring	6	12	(50)	29	43	(33)
Total implementation costs	40	48	(17)	109	130	(17)
Costs associated with acquisitions and cost-reduction/productivity initiatives[d]	$ 420	$ 186	*	$ 452	$ 447	1

* Calculation not meaningful or results are equal to or greater than 100%.

[a] Restructuring charges/(credits)—acquisition-related costs include employee termination costs, asset impairments and other exit costs associated with business combinations. Charges for the third quarter of 2019 represent employee termination costs related to our acquisition of Array. Credits for the first nine months of 2019 were mostly due to the reversal of certain accruals related to our acquisition of Wyeth upon the effective favorable settlement of a U.S. IRS audit for multiple tax years. See Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 5B. Tax Matters: Tax Contingencies.* Charges for the third quarter of 2018 were primarily due to accruals for exit costs and asset write downs related to our acquisition of Hospira, and charges for the first nine months of 2018 were mainly due to asset write downs related to our acquisition of Hospira, partially offset by the reversal of previously recorded accruals for employee termination costs related to our acquisition of Hospira.

[b] Restructuring charges/(credits)—cost reduction initiatives relate to employee termination costs, asset impairments and other exit costs not associated with acquisitions. For the third quarter of 2019, the charges were mainly composed of employee termination costs, and for the first nine months of 2019, the charges were mostly related to employee termination costs and exit costs. For the third quarter and first nine months of 2018, the credits were mostly related to the reversal of previously recorded accruals for employee termination costs.

[c] For additional information, see Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 3. Restructuring Charges and Other Costs Associated with Acquisitions and Cost-Reduction/Productivity Initiatives*.

[d] Comprises *Restructuring charges and certain acquisition-related* costs as well as costs associated with our cost-reduction/productivity initiatives included in *Cost of sales*, *Research and development expenses, Selling, informational and administrative expenses* and/or *Other (income)/deductions—net* as appropriate. For additional information, see Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 3. Restructuring Charges and Other Costs Associated with Acquisitions and Cost-Reduction/Productivity Initiatives.*

2017-2019 Initiatives and Organizing for Growth

During 2018, as we reviewed our business opportunities and challenges and the way in which we think about our business operations, we determined that at the start of our 2019 fiscal year, we would begin operating under our new commercial structure, which reorganized our operations into three businesses—Biopharma, a science-based innovative medicines business; Upjohn, a global, primarily off-patent branded and generic established medicines business; and through July 31, 2019, a Consumer Healthcare business. To operate effectively in this structure and position ourselves for future growth, we are focused on creating a simpler, more efficient operating structure within each business as well as the functions that support them. Beginning in the fourth quarter of 2018, we reviewed previously planned initiatives and new initiatives to ensure that there was alignment around our new structure and have combined the 2017-2019 initiatives with our current Organizing for Growth initiatives to form one cohesive plan. For the combined programs, to achieve targeted savings of approximately $2.0 billion, we expect to incur approximately $2.0 billion in costs over the three-year period 2017-2019, and approximately $500 million beyond 2019, primarily on manufacturing activities. Of the total $2.5 billion, we expect approximately 50% to be related to

manufacturing operations, and we expect approximately 20% of the charges to be non-cash. We expect anticipated savings through 2020 associated with the Organizing for Growth initiatives of approximately $500 million will be reinvested in our R&D pipeline and in selling and marketing to support our current and recently launched products and indications. For additional information about these programs and expected and actual total costs, see Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 3. Restructuring Charges and Other Costs Associated with Acquisitions and Cost-Reduction/Productivity Initiatives*.

In addition to these major initiatives, we continuously monitor our operations for cost reduction and/or productivity opportunities, especially in light of the losses of exclusivity and the expiration of collaborative arrangements for various products.

Other (Income)/Deductions—Net

	Three Months Ended			Nine Months Ended		
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	% Change	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	% Change
Other (income)/deductions—net	$ 319	$ (414)	*	$ 537	$ (1,143)	*

* Calculation not meaningful or results are equal to or greater than 100%.

For information about the components of *Other (income)/deductions—net*, see Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 4. Other (Income)/Deductions—Net*.

See also the "Analysis of Operating Segment Information" section of this MD&A.

Provision for Taxes on Income

	Three Months Ended			Nine Months Ended		
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	% Change	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	% Change
Provision for taxes on income	$ 3,047	$ 66	*	$ 2,566	$ 1,270	*
Effective tax rate on continuing operations	28.4%	1.6%		13.4%	9.9%	

* Calculation not meaningful or results are equal to or greater than 100%.

For information about our effective tax rate and the events and circumstances contributing to the changes between periods, see Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 5. Tax Matters*.

Non-GAAP Financial Measure (Adjusted Income)

General Description of Non-GAAP Financial Measure (Adjusted Income)

Adjusted income is an alternative view of performance used by management. We measure the performance of the overall Company on this basis in conjunction with other performance metrics. Because Adjusted income is an important internal measurement for Pfizer, we believe that investors' understanding of our performance is enhanced by disclosing this performance measure. We report Adjusted income, certain components of Adjusted income, and Adjusted diluted earnings per share in order to portray the results of our major operations—the discovery, development, manufacture, marketing and sale of prescription medicines and vaccines—prior to considering certain income statement elements. We have defined Adjusted income as *Net income attributable to Pfizer Inc.* before the impact of purchase accounting for acquisitions, acquisition-related costs, discontinued operations and certain significant items, which are described below. Also, see the "Non-GAAP Financial Measure (Adjusted Income)—General Description of Non-GAAP Financial Measure (Adjusted Income)" section of our 2018 Financial Report for additional information. Similarly, we have defined the Adjusted income components as *Cost of sales, Selling, informational and administrative expenses, Research and development expenses, Amortization of intangible assets* and *Other (income)/deductions—net* each before the impact of purchase accounting for acquisitions, acquisition-related costs and certain significant items. We have defined Adjusted diluted earnings per share as *Earnings per common share attributable to Pfizer Inc.—diluted* before the impact of purchase accounting for acquisitions, acquisition-related costs, discontinued operations and certain significant items. The Adjusted income measure, the Adjusted income component measures and the Adjusted diluted earnings per share measure are not, and should not be viewed as, substitutes for U.S. GAAP net income, U.S. GAAP net income components or U.S. GAAP diluted earnings per share.

The following are examples of how the Adjusted income and Adjusted diluted earnings per share measures are utilized:

- senior management receives a monthly analysis of our operating results that is prepared on an Adjusted income and Adjusted diluted earnings per share basis;

- our annual budgets are prepared on an Adjusted income and Adjusted diluted earnings per share basis; and
- senior management's annual compensation is derived, in part, using Adjusted income and Adjusted diluted earnings per share measures.

See the "Non-GAAP Financial Measure (Adjusted Income)—General Description of Non-GAAP Financial Measure (Adjusted Income)" section of our 2018 Financial Report for additional information.

Adjusted income and its components and Adjusted diluted earnings per share are non-GAAP financial measures that have no standardized meaning prescribed by U.S. GAAP and, therefore, are limited in their usefulness to investors. Because of their non-standardized definitions, Adjusted income and its components (unlike U.S. GAAP net income and its components) and Adjusted diluted earnings per share (unlike U.S. GAAP diluted earnings per share) may not be comparable to the calculation of similar measures of other companies. Adjusted income and its components and Adjusted diluted earnings per share are presented solely to permit investors to more fully understand how management assesses performance.

We also recognize that, as internal measures of performance, the Adjusted income and its components and Adjusted diluted earnings per share measures have limitations, and we do not restrict our performance-management process solely to these metrics. A limitation of these measures is that they provide a view of our operations without including all events during a period, such as the effects of an acquisition or amortization of purchased intangibles, and do not provide a comparable view of our performance to other companies in the biopharmaceutical industry. We also use other specifically tailored tools designed to achieve the highest levels of performance. For example, our R&D organization has productivity targets, upon which its effectiveness is measured. In addition, total shareholder return, both on an absolute basis and relative to a publicly-traded pharmaceutical index, plays a significant role in determining payouts under certain of Pfizer's long-term incentive compensation plans.

See the accompanying reconciliations of certain GAAP reported to non-GAAP adjusted information for the third quarter and first nine months of 2019 and 2018 below.

Purchase Accounting Adjustments

Adjusted income is calculated prior to considering certain significant purchase accounting impacts resulting from business combinations and net asset acquisitions. These impacts, primarily associated with Wyeth (acquired in 2009), Hospira (acquired in 2015), Anacor (acquired in 2016), Medivation (acquired in 2016) and Array (acquired in 2019), can include the incremental charge to cost of sales from the sale of acquired inventory that was written up to fair value, amortization related to the increase in fair value of the acquired finite-lived intangible assets, and to a much lesser extent, depreciation related to the increase/decrease in fair value of the acquired fixed assets (primarily manufacturing facilities), amortization related to the increase in fair value of acquired debt, and the fair value changes associated with contingent consideration. Therefore, the Adjusted income measure includes the revenues earned upon the sale of the acquired products without considering the acquisition cost of those products.

Acquisition-Related Costs

Adjusted income is calculated prior to considering transaction, integration, restructuring and additional depreciation costs associated with business combinations because these costs are unique to each transaction and represent costs that were incurred to restructure and integrate two businesses as a result of the acquisition decision. For additional clarity, only transaction costs, additional depreciation and restructuring and integration activities that are associated with a business combination or a net-asset acquisition are included in acquisition-related costs. We have made no adjustments for the resulting synergies.

Discontinued Operations

Adjusted income is calculated prior to considering the results of operations included in discontinued operations, as well as any related gains or losses on the disposal of such operations.

Certain Significant Items

Adjusted income is calculated prior to considering certain significant items. Certain significant items represent substantive and/or unusual items that are evaluated on an individual basis. Such evaluation considers both the quantitative and the qualitative aspects of their nature. Certain significant items may be highly variable and difficult to predict. Furthermore, in some cases it is reasonably possible that they could reoccur in future periods. For example, major non-acquisition-related cost-reduction programs stand on their own as they are specific to an event or goal with a defined term, but we may have subsequent programs based on reorganizations of the business, cost productivity or in response to loss of exclusivity or economic conditions. Legal charges to resolve litigation are also related to specific cases, which are facts and circumstances specific and, in some cases, may also be the result of litigation matters at acquired companies that were inestimable, not probable or unresolved at the date

of acquisition. Unusual items may represent items that are not part of our ongoing business; items that, either as a result of their nature or size, we would not expect to occur as part of our normal business on a regular basis; items that would be non-recurring; or items that relate to products we no longer sell. While not all-inclusive, examples of items that could be included as certain significant items would be gains on the completion of joint venture transactions such as the gain on the completion of the Consumer Healthcare joint venture transaction discussed in Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 2B. Acquisitions, Equity-Method Investment and Assets and Liabilities Held for Sale and Research and Development Arrangement: Equity-Method Investment and Assets and Liabilities Held for Sale*, a major non-acquisition-related restructuring charge and associated implementation costs; amounts related to certain disposals of businesses, products or facilities that do not qualify as discontinued operations under U.S. GAAP; certain intangible asset impairments; adjustments related to the resolution of certain tax positions; the impact of adopting certain significant, event-driven tax legislation, such as the TCJA discussed in Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 5A. Tax Matters: Taxes on Income from Continuing Operations*; or charges related to certain legal matters, such as certain of those discussed in Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 12A. Contingencies and Certain Commitments: Legal Proceedings,* included in Part I, Item 1 of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q. Normal, ongoing defense costs of the Company or settlements of and accruals for legal matters made in the normal course of our business would not be considered certain significant items.

Beginning in 2019, we exclude the net gains and losses on investments in equity securities from our measure of Adjusted income because of their inherent volatility, which we do not control and cannot predict with any level of certainty and because we do not believe that including these gains and losses assists investors in understanding our business or is reflective of our core operations and business. We have revised Adjusted income and Adjusted diluted EPS for the third quarter and first nine months of 2018 to conform with our 2019 presentation.

Reconciliations of GAAP Reported to Non-GAAP Adjusted Information—Certain Line Items

	Three Months Ended September 29, 2019					
IN MILLIONS, EXCEPT PER COMMON SHARE DATA	**GAAP Reported**	Purchase Accounting Adjustments[a]	Acquisition-Related Items[a]	Discontinued Operations[a]	Certain Significant Items[a]	Non-GAAP Adjusted
Revenues	**$ 12,680**	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 12,680
Cost of sales	**2,602**	4	—	—	(147)	2,459
Selling, informational and administrative expenses	**3,260**	1	—	—	(64)	3,196
Research and development expenses	**2,283**	1	—	—	(343)	1,940
Amortization of intangible assets	**1,212**	(1,140)	—	—	—	72
Restructuring charges and certain acquisition-related costs	**365**	—	(300)	—	(64)	—
(Gain) on completion of Consumer Healthcare JV transaction	**(8,087)**	—	—	—	8,087	—
Other (income)/deductions—net	**319**	(6)	—	—	(281)	32
Income from continuing operations before provision for taxes on income	**10,727**	1,141	300	—	(7,187)	4,981
Provision for taxes on income[b]	**3,047**	239	58	—	(2,581)	763
Income from continuing operations	**7,680**	902	242	—	(4,606)	4,218
Discontinued operations—net of tax	**4**	—	—	(4)	—	—
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests	**4**	—	—	—	—	4
Net income attributable to Pfizer Inc.	**7,680**	902	242	(4)	(4,606)	4,214
Earnings per common share attributable to Pfizer Inc.—diluted	**1.36**	0.16	0.04	—	(0.82)	0.75

See end of tables for notes [a] and [b].

IN MILLIONS, EXCEPT PER COMMON SHARE DATA	Nine Months Ended September 29, 2019					
	GAAP Reported	Purchase Accounting Adjustments[a]	Acquisition-Related Items[a]	Discontinued Operations[a]	Certain Significant Items[a]	Non-GAAP Adjusted
Revenues	**$ 39,062**	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 39,062
Cost of sales	**7,611**	15	—	—	(196)	7,430
Selling, informational and administrative expenses	**10,110**	2	(2)	—	(139)	9,971
Research and development expenses	**5,827**	3	—	—	(372)	5,458
Amortization of intangible assets	**3,578**	(3,377)	—	—	—	201
Restructuring charges and certain acquisition-related costs	**295**	—	(150)	—	(145)	—
(Gain) on completion of Consumer Healthcare JV transaction	**(8,087)**	—	—	—	8,087	—
Other (income)/deductions—net	**537**	—	—	—	(740)	(203)
Income from continuing operations before provision for taxes on income	**19,190**	3,357	152	—	(6,495)	16,204
Provision for taxes on income[b]	**2,566**	685	69	—	(759)	2,560
Income from continuing operations	**16,625**	2,673	83	—	(5,737)	13,644
Discontinued operations—net of tax	**4**	—	—	(4)	—	—
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests	**19**	—	—	—	—	19
Net income attributable to Pfizer Inc.	**16,609**	2,673	83	(4)	(5,737)	13,625
Earnings per common share attributable to Pfizer Inc.—diluted	**2.92**	0.47	0.01	—	(1.01)	2.39

IN MILLIONS, EXCEPT PER COMMON SHARE DATA	Three Months Ended September 30, 2018					
	GAAP Reported	Purchase Accounting Adjustments[a]	Acquisition-Related Items[a]	Discontinued Operations[a]	Certain Significant Items[a]	Non-GAAP Adjusted
Revenues	**$ 13,298**	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 13,298
Cost of sales	**2,694**	1	(3)	—	(19)	2,673
Selling, informational and administrative expenses	**3,494**	—	—	—	(23)	3,471
Research and development expenses	**2,008**	1	—	—	(11)	1,998
Amortization of intangible assets	**1,253**	(1,182)	—	—	—	71
Restructuring charges and certain acquisition-related costs	**85**	—	(107)	—	22	—
(Gain) on completion of Consumer Healthcare JV transaction	**—**	—	—	—	—	—
Other (income)/deductions—net	**(414)**	(130)	(2)	—	329	(217)
Income from continuing operations before provision for taxes on income	**4,177**	1,309	112	—	(298)	5,300
Provision for taxes on income[b]	**66**	263	21	—	363	712
Income from continuing operations	**4,111**	1,047	91	—	(661)	4,588
Discontinued operations—net of tax	**11**	—	—	(11)	—	—
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests	**8**	—	—	—	—	8
Net income attributable to Pfizer Inc.	**4,114**	1,047	91	(11)	(661)	4,580
Earnings per common share attributable to Pfizer Inc.—diluted	**0.69**	0.17	0.02	—	(0.11)	0.77

IN MILLIONS, EXCEPT PER COMMON SHARE DATA	Nine Months Ended September 30, 2018					
	GAAP Reported	Purchase Accounting Adjustments[a]	Acquisition-Related Items[a]	Discontinued Operations[a]	Certain Significant Items[a]	Non-GAAP Adjusted
Revenues	**$ 39,670**	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 39,670
Cost of sales	**8,173**	(2)	(9)	—	(77)	8,086
Selling, informational and administrative expenses	**10,448**	1	—	—	(185)	10,264
Research and development expenses	**5,549**	3	—	—	(26)	5,526
Amortization of intangible assets	**3,640**	(3,428)	—	—	—	212
Restructuring charges and certain acquisition-related costs	**172**	—	(209)	—	37	—
(Gain) on completion of Consumer Healthcare JV transaction	**—**	—	—	—	—	—
Other (income)/deductions—net	**(1,143)**	(238)	(4)	—	702	(683)
Income from continuing operations before provision for taxes on income	**12,831**	3,665	221	—	(452)	16,265
Provision for taxes on income[b]	**1,270**	735	40	—	468	2,513
Income from continuing operations	**11,562**	2,930	182	—	(921)	13,752
Discontinued operations—net of tax	**10**	—	—	(10)	—	—
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests	**25**	—	—	—	—	25
Net income attributable to Pfizer Inc.	**11,546**	2,930	182	(10)	(921)	13,727
Earnings per common share attributable to Pfizer Inc.—diluted	**1.92**	0.49	0.03	—	(0.15)	2.29

[a] For details of adjustments, see "Details of Income Statement Items Included in GAAP Reported but Excluded from Non-GAAP Adjusted Income" below.

[b] The effective tax rate on Non-GAAP Adjusted income was 15.3% in the third quarter of 2019, compared to 13.4% in the third quarter of 2018. The increase was primarily due to a decrease in tax benefits associated with the resolution of certain tax positions pertaining to prior years primarily with foreign tax authorities. The effective tax rate on Non-GAAP Adjusted income was 15.8% in the first nine months of 2019, compared to 15.4% in the first nine months of 2018. The increase was primarily due to a decrease in tax benefits associated with the resolution of certain tax positions pertaining to prior years primarily with foreign tax authorities, partially offset by the favorable change in the jurisdictional mix of earnings as a result of operating fluctuations in the normal course of business.

Details of Income Statement Items Included in GAAP Reported but Excluded from Non-GAAP Adjusted Income

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	Three Months Ended		Nine Months Ended	
	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018
Purchase accounting adjustments				
Amortization, depreciation and other[a]	$ 1,145	$ 1,310	$ 3,372	$ 3,662
Cost of sales	(4)	(1)	(15)	2
Total purchase accounting adjustments—pre-tax	1,141	1,309	3,357	3,665
Income taxes[b]	(239)	(263)	(685)	(735)
Total purchase accounting adjustments—net of tax	902	1,047	2,673	2,930
Acquisition-related items				
Restructuring charges/(credits)[c]	19	24	(196)	5
Transaction costs[c]	65	1	65	1
Integration costs and other[c]	217	82	281	202
Net periodic benefit costs other than service costs	—	2	—	4
Additional depreciation—asset restructuring[d]	—	3	2	9
Total acquisition-related items—pre-tax	300	112	152	221
Income taxes[e]	(58)	(21)	(69)	(40)
Total acquisition-related items—net of tax	242	91	83	182
Discontinued operations				
Total discontinued operations—net of tax, attributable to Pfizer Inc.[f]	(4)	(11)	(4)	(10)
Certain significant items				
Restructuring charges/(credits)—cost reduction initiatives[g]	64	(22)	145	(37)
Implementation costs and additional depreciation—asset restructuring[h]	46	57	135	164
Certain legal matters, net[i]	63	37	72	(70)
Certain asset impairments[i]	—	—	149	31
Business and legal entity alignment costs[i]	89	1	353	5
Net gains recognized during the period on investments in equity securities[i]	(3)	(85)	(139)	(460)
(Gain) on completion of Consumer Healthcare JV transaction[j]	(8,087)	—	(8,087)	—
Net losses on early retirement of debt[i]	—	—	138	3
Other[k]	641	(286)	738	(89)
Total certain significant items—pre-tax	(7,187)	(298)	(6,495)	(452)
Income taxes[l]	2,581	(363)	759	(468)
Total certain significant items—net of tax	(4,606)	(661)	(5,737)	(921)
Total purchase accounting adjustments, acquisition-related items, discontinued operations and certain significant items—net of tax, attributable to Pfizer Inc.	$ (3,466)	$ 466	$ (2,984)	$ 2,181

[a] Included primarily in *Amortization of intangible assets.*

[b] Included in *Provision for taxes on income.* Income taxes includes the tax effect of the associated pre-tax amounts, calculated by determining the jurisdictional location of the pre-tax amounts and applying that jurisdiction's applicable tax rate.

[c] Included in *Restructuring charges and certain acquisition-related costs.* Restructuring charges/(credits) includes employee termination costs, asset impairments and other exit costs associated with business combinations. Transaction costs represent external costs for banking, legal, accounting and other similar services. Integration costs and other represent external, incremental costs directly related to integrating acquired businesses, such as expenditures for consulting and the integration of systems and processes, and certain other qualifying costs. For additional information, see the "Costs and Expenses—Restructuring Charges and Other Costs Associated with Acquisitions and Cost-Reduction/Productivity Initiatives*"* section of this MD&A and Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 3. Restructuring Charges and Other Costs Associated with Acquisitions and Cost-Reduction/Productivity Initiatives.*

[d] Included in *Selling, informational and administrative expenses* for the nine months ended September 29, 2019 and in *Cost of sales* for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2018. Represents the impact of changes in estimated useful lives of assets involved in restructuring actions related to acquisitions.

[e] Included in *Provision for taxes on income*. Income taxes includes the tax effect of the associated pre-tax amounts, calculated by determining the jurisdictional location of the pre-tax amounts and applying that jurisdiction's applicable tax rate. The first nine months of 2019 include the impact of the non-taxable reversal of certain accruals related to our acquisition of Wyeth upon the effective favorable settlement of a U.S. IRS audit for multiple tax years.

[f] Included in *Discontinued operations—net of tax.*

[g] Amounts relate to employee termination costs, asset impairments and other exit costs not associated with acquisitions, which are included in *Restructuring charges and certain acquisition-related costs* (see the "Costs and Expenses—Restructuring Charges and Other Costs Associated with Acquisitions and Cost-Reduction/Productivity Initiatives*"* section of this MD&A and Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 3. Restructuring Charges and Other Costs Associated with Acquisitions and Cost-Reduction/Productivity Initiatives*).

[h] Amounts relate to our cost-reduction/productivity initiatives not related to acquisitions (see Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 3. Restructuring Charges and Other Costs Associated with Acquisitions and Cost-Reduction/Productivity Initiatives*). For the three months ended September 29, 2019, included in *Cost of sales* ($20 million), *Selling, informational and administrative expenses* ($23 million) and *Research and development expenses* ($3 million). For the nine months ended September 29, 2019, included in *Cost of sales* ($65 million), *Selling, informational and administrative expenses* ($48 million) and *Research and development expenses* ($21 million). For the three months ended September 30, 2018, included in *Cost of sales* ($30 million), *Selling, informational and administrative expenses* ($17 million) and *Research and development expenses* ($9 million). For the nine months ended September 30, 2018, included in *Cost of sales* ($91 million), *Selling, informational and administrative expenses* ($51 million) and *Research and development expenses* ($22 million).

[i] Included in *Other (income)/deductions—net* except for business and legal entity alignment costs that are primarily included in *Other (income)/deductions—net* (see Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 4. Other (Income)/Deductions—Net*).

[j] Included in *(Gain) on completion of Consumer Healthcare JV transaction* (see notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 2B. Acquisitions, Equity-Method Investment and Assets and Liabilities Held for Sale and Research and Development Arrangement*: *Equity-Method Investment and Assets and Liabilities Held for Sale*).

[k] For the three months ended September 29, 2019, included in *Cost of sales* ($128 million), *Selling, informational and administrative expenses* ($39 million), *Research and development expenses* ($340 million) and *Other (income)/deductions—net* ($134 million). For the nine months ended September 29, 2019, included in *Cost of sales* ($130 million), *Selling, informational and administrative expenses* ($80 million), *Research and development expenses* ($351 million) and *Other (income)/deductions—net* ($178 million). For the three months ended September 30, 2018, included in *Cost of sales* ($12 million income), *Selling, informational and administrative expenses* ($6 million), *Research and development expenses* ($2 million) and *Other (income)/deductions—net* ($282 million income). For the nine months ended September 30, 2018, included in *Cost of sales* ($14 million income), *Selling, informational and administrative expenses* ($134 million), *Research and development expenses* ($3 million), and *Other (income)/deductions—net* ($212 million income). The third quarter and first nine months of 2019 include, among other things, (i) a $337 million charge in *Research and development expenses* related to our acquisition of Therachon and (ii) a $127 million charge for rivipansel in *Cost of sales,* primarily for inventory manufactured for expected future sale. In addition, the third quarter of 2019 includes charges of $161 million and the first nine months of 2019 include charges of $223 million, primarily in *Other (income)/deductions—net* and *Selling, informational and administrative expenses*, for external incremental costs, such as transaction costs and costs to separate our Consumer Healthcare business into a separate legal entity associated with the formation of the GSK Consumer Healthcare joint venture. The third quarter and first nine months of 2018 include, among other things, a non-cash $343 million pre-tax gain in *Other (income)/deductions—net* associated with our transaction with Bain Capital to create a new biopharmaceutical company, Cerevel, to continue development of a portfolio of clinical and pre-clinical stage neuroscience assets primarily targeting disorders of the central nervous system. The first nine months of 2018 also includes (i) a $119 million charge, in the aggregate, in *Selling, informational and administrative expenses* for a special, one-time bonus paid to virtually all Pfizer colleagues, excluding executives, which was one of several actions taken by us after evaluating the expected positive net impact of the December 2017 enactment of the legislation commonly referred to as the TCJA and (ii) a non-cash $50 million pre-tax gain in *Other (income)/deductions—net* as a result of the contribution of our allogeneic chimeric antigen receptor T cell therapy development program assets in connection with our asset contribution agreement entered into with Allogene.

[l] Included in *Provision for taxes on income*. Income taxes includes the tax effect of the associated pre-tax amounts, calculated by determining the jurisdictional location of the pre-tax amounts and applying that jurisdiction's applicable tax rate. The third quarter and first nine months of 2019 were impacted by the tax expense associated with the gain related to the completion of the Consumer Healthcare joint venture transaction with GSK. The first nine months of 2019 were favorably impacted by a benefit of $1.4 billion, representing tax and interest, resulting from the favorable settlement of a U.S. IRS audit for multiple tax years, as well as the tax benefit recorded as a result of additional guidance issued by the U.S. Department of Treasury related to the TCJA. The third quarter and nine months ended September 30, 2018 were favorably impacted by the December 2017 enactment of the TCJA, primarily related to certain tax initiatives, as well as favorable adjustments to the provisional estimate of the impact of the legislation.

Analysis of Operating Segment Information

The following tables and associated notes provide additional information about the performance of each of our two reportable operating segments—Biopharma and Upjohn and our Consumer Healthcare operating segment through July 31, 2019. For additional information about each operating segment, see the "Overview of Our Performance, Operating Environment, Strategy and Outlook—Our Strategy—Organizing for Growth" and "—Commercial Operations" sections of this MD&A and Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 13. Segment, Geographic and Other Revenue Information*.

Acquisitions and the contribution of our Consumer Healthcare business to the GSK Consumer Healthcare joint venture have impacted our results of operations in 2019. For additional information, see Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 1A. Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies: Basis of Presentation.*

The following tables provide revenue and cost information by reportable operating segment and a reconciliation of that information to our condensed consolidated statements of income:

	Third Quarter of 2019					
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	Biopharma[a]	Upjohn[a]	Other[b]	Non-GAAP Adjusted[c]	Reconciling Items[d]	**GAAP Reported**
Revenues	$ 10,108	$ 2,195	$ 377	$ 12,680	$ —	**$ 12,680**
Cost of sales	1,869	425	164	2,459	143	**2,602**
% of revenue	18.5%	19.4%	*	19.4%	*	**20.5%**
Selling, informational and administrative expenses	1,602	360	1,234	3,196	64	**3,260**
Research and development expenses	256	57	1,628	1,940	343	**2,283**
Amortization of intangible assets	71	—	—	72	1,140	**1,212**
Restructuring charges and certain acquisition-related costs	—	—	—	—	365	**365**
(Gain) on completion of Consumer Healthcare JV transaction	—	—	—	—	(8,087)	**(8,087)**
Other (income)/deductions—net	(193)	—	226	32	287	**319**
Income/(loss) from continuing operations before provision for taxes on income	6,503	1,353	(2,874)	4,981	5,746	**10,727**

See end of tables for notes (a) through (d).

	Nine Months Ended September 29, 2019					
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	Biopharma[a]	Upjohn[a]	Other[b]	Non-GAAP Adjusted[c]	Reconciling Items[d]	**GAAP Reported**
Revenues	$ 28,887	$ 8,077	$ 2,098	$ 39,062	$ —	**$ 39,062**
Cost of sales	5,488	1,268	674	7,430	181	**7,611**
% of revenue	19.0%	15.7%	*	19.0%	*	**19.5%**
Selling, informational and administrative expenses	4,821	1,064	4,087	9,971	139	**10,110**
Research and development expenses	623	169	4,667	5,458	369	**5,827**
Amortization of intangible assets	201	1	—	201	3,377	**3,578**
Restructuring charges and certain acquisition-related costs	—	—	—	—	295	**295**
(Gain) on completion of Consumer Healthcare JV transaction	—	—	—	—	(8,087)	**(8,087)**
Other (income)/deductions—net	(729)	(2)	528	(203)	740	**537**
Income/(loss) from continuing operations before provision for taxes on income	18,484	5,577	(7,857)	16,204	2,986	**19,190**

	Third Quarter of 2018					
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	Biopharma[a]	Upjohn[a]	Other[b]	Non-GAAP Adjusted[c]	Reconciling Items[d]	**GAAP Reported**
Revenues	$ 9,422	$ 3,036	$ 839	$ 13,298	$ —	**$ 13,298**
Cost of sales	1,673	476	524	2,673	21	**2,694**
% of revenue	17.8%	15.7%	*	20.1%	*	**20.3%**
Selling, informational and administrative expenses	1,626	439	1,406	3,471	23	**3,494**
Research and development expenses	215	67	1,717	1,998	10	**2,008**
Amortization of intangible assets	66	—	5	71	1,182	**1,253**
Restructuring charges and certain acquisition-related costs	—	—	—	—	85	**85**
(Gain) on completion of Consumer Healthcare JV transaction	—	—	—	—	—	**—**
Other (income)/deductions—net	(364)	3	144	(217)	(197)	**(414)**
Income/(loss) from continuing operations before provision for taxes on income	6,206	2,051	(2,956)	5,300	(1,123)	**4,177**

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	Nine Months Ended September 30, 2018					
	Biopharma[a]	Upjohn[a]	Other[b]	Non-GAAP Adjusted[c]	Reconciling Items[d]	**GAAP Reported**
Revenues	$ 27,737	$ 9,302	$ 2,631	$ 39,670	$ —	**$ 39,670**
Cost of sales	5,242	1,453	1,391	8,086	87	**8,173**
% of revenue	18.9%	15.6%	*	20.4%	*	**20.6%**
Selling, informational and administrative expenses	4,765	1,239	4,261	10,264	183	**10,448**
Research and development expenses	583	173	4,770	5,526	23	**5,549**
Amortization of intangible assets	177	—	34	212	3,428	**3,640**
Restructuring charges and certain acquisition-related costs	—	—	—	—	172	**172**
(Gain) on completion of Consumer Healthcare JV transaction	—	—	—	—	—	**—**
Other (income)/deductions—net	(1,016)	(4)	337	(683)	(460)	**(1,143)**
Income/(loss) from continuing operations before provision for taxes on income	17,987	6,442	(8,163)	16,265	(3,434)	**12,831**

* Indicates calculation not meaningful or result is equal to or greater than 100%.

[a] Amounts represent the revenues and costs managed by each of the Biopharma and Upjohn reportable operating segments for the periods presented. The expenses generally include only those costs directly attributable to the operating segment.

[b] Other comprises the revenues and costs included in our Adjusted income components (see footnote (c) below) that are managed outside Biopharma and Upjohn and includes the following:

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	Third Quarter of 2019				
	Other Business Activities				
	WRDM[i]	GPD[ii]	Other[iii]	Corporate and Other Unallocated[iv]	Total
Revenues	$ —	$ —	$ 377	$ —	$ 377
Cost of sales	—	—	113	51	164
Selling, informational and administrative expenses	34	—	263	936	1,234
Research and development expenses	582	816	19	210	1,628
Amortization of intangible assets	—	—	—	—	—
Restructuring charges and certain acquisition-related costs	—	—	—	—	—
(Gain) on completion of Consumer Healthcare JV transaction	—	—	—	—	—
Other (income)/deductions—net	(9)	1	—	234	226
Income/(loss) from continuing operations before provision for taxes on income	(608)	(817)	(19)	(1,431)	(2,874)

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	Nine Months Ended September 29, 2019				
	Other Business Activities				
	WRDM[i]	GPD[ii]	Other[iii]	Corporate and Other Unallocated[iv]	Total
Revenues	$ —	$ —	$ 2,098	$ —	$ 2,098
Cost of sales	—	1	663	9	674
Selling, informational and administrative expenses	84	—	1,058	2,944	4,087
Research and development expenses	1,662	2,306	82	617	4,667
Amortization of intangible assets	—	—	—	—	—
Restructuring charges and certain acquisition-related costs	—	—	—	—	—
(Gain) on completion of Consumer Healthcare JV transaction	—	—	—	—	—
Other (income)/deductions—net	(11)	—	—	538	528
Income/(loss) from continuing operations before provision for taxes on income	(1,736)	(2,308)	294	(4,108)	(7,857)

	Third Quarter of 2018				
	Other Business Activities				
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	WRDM[i]	GPD[ii]	Other[iii]	Corporate and Other Unallocated[iv]	Total
Revenues	$ —	$ —	$ 839	$ —	$ 839
Cost of sales	—	3	281	240	524
Selling, informational and administrative expenses	35	—	416	955	1,406
Research and development expenses	546	806	42	323	1,717
Amortization of intangible assets	—	—	11	(6)	5
Restructuring charges and certain acquisition-related costs	—	—	—	—	—
(Gain) on completion of Consumer Healthcare JV transaction	—	—	—	—	—
Other (income)/deductions—net	(3)	(8)	9	146	144
Income/(loss) from continuing operations before provision for taxes on income	(578)	(801)	80	(1,658)	(2,956)

	Nine Months Ended September 30, 2018				
	Other Business Activities				
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	WRDM[i]	GPD[ii]	Other[iii]	Corporate and Other Unallocated[iv]	Total
Revenues	$ —	$ —	$ 2,631	$ —	$ 2,631
Cost of sales	—	—	870	521	1,391
Selling, informational and administrative expenses	98	—	1,250	2,913	4,261
Research and development expenses	1,644	2,318	130	678	4,770
Amortization of intangible assets	—	—	34	—	34
Restructuring charges and certain acquisition-related costs	—	—	—	—	—
(Gain) on completion of Consumer Healthcare JV transaction	—	—	—	—	—
Other (income)/deductions—net	(107)	(10)	8	446	337
Income/(loss) from continuing operations before provision for taxes on income	(1,636)	(2,308)	339	(4,558)	(8,163)

[i] WRDM—the R&D and Medical expenses managed by our WRDM organization, which is generally responsible for research projects for our Biopharma portfolio until proof-of-concept is achieved and then for transitioning those projects to the GPD organization for possible clinical and commercial development. R&D spending may include upfront and milestone payments for intellectual property rights. The WRDM organization also has responsibility for certain science-based and other platform-services organizations, which provide end-to-end technical expertise and other services to the various R&D projects, as well as the Worldwide Medical and Safety group, which ensures that Pfizer provides all stakeholders—including patients, healthcare providers, pharmacists, payers and health authorities—with complete and up-to-date information on the risks and benefits associated with Pfizer products so that they can make appropriate decisions on how and when to use Pfizer's medicines.

[ii] GPD—the costs associated with our GPD organization, which is generally responsible for clinical trials from WRDM in the Biopharma portfolio, including late stage portfolio spend. GPD also provides technical support and other services to Pfizer R&D projects. GPD is responsible for facilitating all regulatory submissions and interactions with regulatory agencies.

[iii] Other—the operating results of our Consumer Healthcare business, through July 31, 2019, and costs associated with other commercial activities not managed as part of Biopharma or Upjohn, including all strategy, business development, portfolio management and valuation capabilities, which previously had been reported in various parts of the organization.

[iv] Corporate and Other Unallocated—the costs associated with platform functions (such as worldwide technology, global real estate operations, legal, finance, human resources, worldwide public affairs, compliance and worldwide procurement), patient advocacy activities and certain compensation and other corporate costs, such as interest income and expense, and gains and losses on investments, as well as overhead expenses associated with our manufacturing (which include manufacturing variances associated with production) and commercial operations that are not directly assessed to an operating segment, as business unit (segment) management does not manage these costs.

We recognized the following amounts in *Cost of sales* related to forward-exchange contracts designated as cash flow hedges of a portion of our foreign exchange-denominated forecasted intercompany inventory sales:

- a $66 million gain in the third quarter of 2019;
- a $169 million gain in the first nine months of 2019;
- a $14 million gain in the third quarter of 2018; and
- a $47 million loss in the first nine months of 2018.

For additional information, see Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 7E. Financial Instruments*: *Derivative Financial Instruments and Hedging Activities*.

For information purposes only, the following tables present reconciliations of the Biopharma segment operating results and Upjohn segment operating results to Biopharma and Upjohn operating results including estimated Other costs generally associated with the Biopharma and Upjohn operating segments. While we do not manage our segments or have performance goals under such an allocated manner, we believe that some investors may find this information useful in their analyses.

The estimated Other costs generally associated with our operating segments do not purport to reflect the additional amounts that each of our operating segments would have incurred had each segment operated as a standalone company during the periods presented.

For information purposes only, for the first nine months of 2019, we estimate that Other costs attributable to our Biopharma and Upjohn segments, as described above, for combined WRDM, GPD and other business activities costs are $4.4 billion, and combined Corporate and Other Unallocated costs are $3.2 billion, which excludes income and costs associated with our Consumer Healthcare business. The combined Corporate and Other Unallocated costs also exclude (i) net interest-related expense not attributable to an operating segment included in Corporate (approximately $987 million for the first nine months of 2019 in *Other (income)/deductions—net*); and (ii) net income from investments and other assets not attributable to an operating segment included in Corporate (approximately $127 million for the first nine months of 2019 in *Other (income)/deductions—net*). The remaining costs have been attributed to our Biopharma and Upjohn operating segments, as follows:

	Nine Months Ended September 29, 2019			
		Estimated Other Costs Associated with Biopharma[ii]		
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	Biopharma Non-GAAP Adjusted[i], [iii]	Estimated WRDM/ GPD/Other Business Activities[ii]	Estimated Corporate/Other Unallocated[ii]	Biopharma with Estimated Other Costs Associated with Biopharma Non-GAAP Adjusted[ii], [iii]
Revenues	$ 28,887	$ —	$ —	$ 28,887
Cost of sales	5,488	1	6	5,495
Selling, informational and administrative expenses	4,821	400	2,183	7,403
Research and development expenses	623	3,977	582	5,182
Amortization of intangible assets	201	—	—	201
Restructuring charges and certain acquisition-related costs	—	—	—	—
(Gain) on completion of Consumer Healthcare JV transaction	—	—	—	—
Other (income)/deductions—net	(729)	(9)	(255)	(992)
Income/(loss) from continuing operations before provision for taxes on income	18,484	(4,369)	(2,517)	11,598

	Nine Months Ended September 29, 2019			
		Estimated Other Costs Associated with Upjohn[ii]		
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	Upjohn Non-GAAP Adjusted[i], [iii]	Estimated WRDM/ GPD/Other Business Activities[ii]	Estimated Corporate/Other Unallocated[ii]	Upjohn with Estimated Other Costs Associated with Upjohn Non-GAAP Adjusted[ii], [iii]
Revenues	$ 8,077	$ —	$ —	$ 8,077
Cost of sales	1,268	—	(19)	1,249
Selling, informational and administrative expenses	1,064	24	599	1,687
Research and development expenses	169	1	20	190
Amortization of intangible assets	1	—	—	1
Restructuring charges and certain acquisition-related costs	—	—	—	—
(Gain) on completion of Consumer Healthcare JV transaction	—	—	—	—
Other (income)/deductions—net	(2)	—	(44)	(46)
Income/(loss) from continuing operations before provision for taxes on income	5,577	(25)	(556)	4,996

[i] Amount represents the revenues and costs managed by the operating segments. The expenses generally include only those costs directly attributable to the operating segment. See note (a) above for more information.

[ii] Represents costs not assessed to an operating segment, as business unit (segment) management does not manage these costs. For a description of these other costs and business activities, see note (b) above.

- WRDM/GPD/Other Business Activities—The information provided for WRDM, GPD and Other Business Activities was substantially all derived from our estimates of the costs incurred in connection with the R&D projects associated with the Biopharma and Upjohn operating segments as well as specific identification and estimates of costs incurred in connection with activities associated with the Biopharma and Upjohn operating segments.
- Corporate/Other Unallocated—The information provided for Corporate and Other Unallocated was derived mainly using proportional allocation methods based on global, regional or country revenues or global, regional or country headcount, as well as certain cost metrics, as appropriate, such as those derived from research and development and manufacturing costs, and, to a lesser extent, specific identification and estimates. Management believes that the allocations of Corporate and Other Unallocated costs are reasonable.

The estimated Other costs generally associated with our Biopharma and Upjohn operating segments do not purport to reflect the additional amounts that each of the operating segments would have incurred had each segment operated as a standalone company during the period presented.

[iii] See note (c) below for an explanation of our Non-GAAP Adjusted financial measure.

[c] See the "Non-GAAP Financial Measure (Adjusted Income)" section of this MD&A for a definition of these "Adjusted Income" components.

[d] Includes costs associated with (i) purchase accounting adjustments; (ii) acquisition-related costs; and (iii) certain significant items, which are substantive and/or unusual, and in some cases recurring, items (such as gains on the completion of joint venture transactions, restructuring charges, legal charges or net gains and losses on investment in equity securities), that are evaluated on an individual basis by management. For additional information about these reconciling items and/or our Non-GAAP adjusted measure of performance, see the "Non-GAAP Financial Measure (Adjusted Income)" section of this MD&A.

Third Quarter of 2019 vs. Third Quarter of 2018

Biopharma Operating Segment

Revenues

Biopharma *Revenues* increased $686 million, or 7%, to $10.1 billion, reflecting an operational increase of $852 million, or 9%, partially offset by the unfavorable impact of foreign exchange of $166 million, or 2%.

The following provides an analysis of the increase in Biopharma worldwide *Revenues*:

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)		
Biopharma *Revenues*, for the three months ended September 30, 2018	$	9,422
Operational growth/(decline):		
Continued worldwide growth from certain key brands[a]		621
Higher revenues for the Hospital products business, primarily driven by continued growth from anti-infective products in China as well as the November 2018 U.S. launch of Panzyga		112
Higher revenues for rare disease products driven by Vyndaqel following the U.S. launch in May 2019 for the treatment of transthyretin amyloid cardiomyopathy (ATTR-CM); and in international markets, primarily driven by continued uptake for the transthyretin amyloid polyneuropathy indication, primarily in developed Europe, as well as the March 2019 launch of the ATTR-CM indication in Japan, partially offset by lower revenues for the hemophilia franchises (Refacto AF/Xyntha and BeneFIX), primarily due to competitive pressures, and Genotropin in developed markets, mainly due to unfavorable channel mix in the U.S.		86
Higher revenues for Inlyta, primarily in the U.S. driven by increased demand resulting from the second quarter of 2019 U.S. FDA approvals for the combinations of certain checkpoint inhibitors plus Inlyta for the first-line treatment of patients with advanced RCC, partially offset by the decline in other developed markets due to increased competition		70
Growth from Biosimilars, primarily in the U.S.		44
Lower revenues for Enbrel internationally, reflecting continued biosimilar competition in most developed Europe markets		(99)
Lower revenues for Prevnar 13 in the U.S., primarily reflecting lower government purchases for the pediatric indication as well as the continued decline in revenues for the adult indication due to a declining "catch up" opportunity compared to the prior year quarter, partially offset by an increase in international revenues mostly due to higher volumes reflecting continued uptake following the 2017 launch in China, partially offset by the unfavorable impact of timing associated with government purchases for the pediatric indication in certain emerging markets		(43)
Other operational factors, net		62
Operational growth, net		852
Unfavorable impact of foreign exchange		(166)
Biopharma *Revenues* increase		686
Biopharma *Revenues*, for the three months ended September 29, 2019	$	10,108

[a] Certain key brands represent Ibrance, Eliquis and Xeljanz. See the "Analysis of the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income—Revenues—Selected Product Discussion" section of this MD&A for product analysis information.

Total Biopharma revenues from emerging markets increased $174 million, or 9%, to $2.0 billion from $1.8 billion, reflecting 15% operational growth. Foreign exchange had an unfavorable impact of 5% on total Biopharma revenues from emerging markets. The operational increase in emerging markets was primarily driven by Ibrance, Eliquis and Prevenar 13.

Costs and Expenses

- *Cost of sales* as a percentage of *Revenues* increased 0.7 percentage points driven by an unfavorable impact of foreign exchange and higher royalty expenses, partially offset by a favorable change in product mix.
- The increase in *Cost of sales* of 12% was mainly driven by the unfavorable impact of foreign exchange, as well as an increase in royalty expenses based on the mix of products sold, an increase in sales volumes for various products within our product portfolio and an unfavorable change in product mix.
- The decrease in *Selling, informational and administrative expenses* of 1% was mostly driven by lower investment in certain products and a favorable impact of foreign exchange, partially offset by additional investment across several of our products, including recently acquired Array products.
- The increase in *Research and development expenses* of 19% was mostly driven by investment in newly acquired Array products.
- The unfavorable change in *Other (income)/deductions—net* primarily reflects a $96 million decrease in income from collaborations, out-licensing arrangements and sales of compound/product rights, and a $47 million decrease in dividend income from our investment in ViiV, partially offset by a favorable impact of foreign exchange.

Upjohn Operating Segment

Revenues

Upjohn *Revenues* decreased $841 million, or 28%, to $2.2 billion, reflecting an operational decrease of $804 million, or 26%, and the unfavorable impact of foreign exchange of $37 million, or 1%.

The following provides an analysis of the decrease in Upjohn worldwide *Revenues*:

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)		
Upjohn *Revenues*, for the three months ended September 30, 2018	$	3,036
Operational decline:		
Lower worldwide revenues for Lyrica, primarily in the U.S., reflecting the expected significantly lower volumes associated with multi-source generic competition that began in July 2019		(687)
Decline in revenues for Revatio driven by lower U.S. Oral Suspension formulation sales and pricing pressures due to a recent generic entry, and for Relpax, driven by continued generic competition across developed markets		(53)
Decline from Norvasc and Lipitor, primarily in China, driven by pricing pressures from the March 2019 government implementation of the VBP in certain cities. The decline in Lipitor was also due to discontinued sales in Saudi Arabia and lower volumes in Japan. The decline in Norvasc was also due to lower volumes in Japan and South Korea. These declines were partially offset by volume growth and geographic expansion in provinces in China where the VBP has not yet been implemented		(35)
Lower revenues for Viagra primarily in the U.S. resulting from the loss of exclusivity in December 2017		(14)
Other operational factors, net		(14)
Operational decline, net		(804)
Unfavorable impact of foreign exchange		(37)
Upjohn *Revenues* decrease		(841)
Upjohn *Revenues*, for the three months ended September 29, 2019	$	2,195

Total Upjohn revenues from emerging markets decreased $46 million, or 5%, to $955 million from $1.0 billion, reflecting a 1% operational decline. Foreign exchange had an unfavorable impact of 3% on total Upjohn revenues from emerging markets. The operational decrease in emerging markets was primarily driven by Lipitor and Norvasc.

Costs and Expenses

- *Cost of sales* as a percentage of *Revenues* increased 3.7 percentage points driven by lower Lyrica revenues in developed markets, primarily related to the June 2019 loss of exclusivity for Lyrica in the U.S., as well as an unfavorable impact of foreign exchange, partially offset by lower royalty expense for Lyrica due to the patent expiration.
- The decrease in *Cost of sales* of 11% was driven by lower royalty expense resulting from the June 2019 loss of exclusivity for Lyrica in the U.S., as well as lower volumes for certain products, partially offset by an unfavorable impact of foreign exchange.
- *Selling, informational and administrative expenses* decreased 18% mostly driven by a reduction in field force expense as well as advertising and promotion expenses in developed markets, primarily related to Lyrica in the U.S., partially offset by the non-recurrence of a one-time general and administrative expense reversal in the third quarter of 2018.
- *Research and development expenses* and *Other (income)/deductions—net* were relatively unchanged.

First Nine Months of 2019 vs. First Nine Months of 2018

Biopharma Operating Segment

Revenues

Biopharma *Revenues* increased $1.1 billion, or 4%, to $28.9 billion, reflecting an operational increase of $2.0 billion, or 7%, and an unfavorable impact of foreign exchange of $891 million, or 3%.

The following provides an analysis of the increase in Biopharma worldwide *Revenues*:

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)		
Biopharma *Revenues*, for the nine months ended September 30, 2018	$	27,737
Operational growth/(decline):		
Continued worldwide growth from certain key brands[(a)]		1,978
Higher revenues for Inlyta, primarily in the U.S. driven by increased demand resulting from the second quarter of 2019 U.S. FDA approvals for the combinations of certain checkpoint inhibitors plus Inlyta for the first-line treatment of patients with advanced RCC, partially offset by the decline in other developed markets due to increased competition		100
Growth from Biosimilars, primarily in the U.S.		95
Higher revenues for rare disease products driven by Vyndaqel following the U.S. launch in May 2019 for the treatment of transthyretin amyloid cardiomyopathy (ATTR-CM); and in international markets, primarily driven by continued uptake for the transthyretin amyloid polyneuropathy indication, primarily in developed Europe, as well as the March 2019 launch of the ATTR-CM indication in Japan, partially offset by lower revenues for certain rare disease products, including the hemophilia franchises (Refacto AF/Xyntha and BeneFIX), primarily due to competitive pressures, and Genotropin in developed markets, mainly due to unfavorable channel mix		21
Lower revenues for Enbrel internationally, reflecting continued biosimilar competition in most developed Europe markets		(200)
Lower revenues for the Hospital products business, primarily reflecting declines in developed markets, mostly due to the continued expected negative impact from generic competition for products that have previously lost marketing exclusivity, partially offset by continued growth from anti-infective products in China as well as the 2018 U.S. launches of our immune globulin intravenous products (Panzyga and Octagam)		(46)
Other operational factors, net		92
Operational growth, net		2,040
Unfavorable impact of foreign exchange		(891)
Biopharma *Revenues* increase		1,150
Biopharma *Revenues*, for the nine months ended September 29, 2019	$	28,887

[(a)] Certain key brands represent Ibrance, Eliquis, Xeljanz and Prevnar/Prevenar 13. See the "Analysis of the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income—Revenues—Selected Product Discussion" section of this MD&A for product analysis information.

Total Biopharma revenues from emerging markets increased $288 million, or 5%, to $5.9 billion from $5.7 billion, reflecting 14% operational growth. Foreign exchange had unfavorable impact of 9% on total Biopharma revenues from emerging markets. The operational increase in emerging markets was primarily driven by Prevenar 13, Ibrance and Eliquis.

Costs and Expenses

- *Cost of sales* as a percentage of *Revenues* was relatively flat.
- The increase in *Cost of sales* of 5% was mainly driven by an unfavorable change in product mix, an increase in royalty expenses based on the mix of products sold and an increase in sales volumes for various products within our product portfolio, partially offset by a favorable impact of foreign exchange.
- The increase in *Selling, informational and administrative expenses* of 1% was mostly driven by additional investment across several of our products, including recently acquired Array products, as well as the non-recurrence of a favorable true-up of healthcare reform expenses in the first quarter of 2018, partially offset by a favorable impact of foreign exchange and decreased investment in certain products.
- *Research and development expenses* of 7% was mostly driven by investment in newly acquired Array products, partially offset by a favorable impact of foreign exchange.
- The unfavorable change in *Other (income)/deductions—net* primarily reflects a $301 million decrease in income from collaborations, out-licensing arrangements and sales of compound/product rights and a $42 million decrease in dividend income from our investment in ViiV, partially offset by an increase in royalty-related income mainly due to a one-time favorable resolution in the second quarter of 2019 of a legal dispute for $82 million.

Upjohn Operating Segment

Revenues

Upjohn *Revenues* decreased $1.2 billion, or 13%, to $8.1 billion, reflecting an operational decrease of $992 million, or 11%, and the unfavorable impact of foreign exchange of $233 million, or 2%.

The following provides an analysis of the decrease in Upjohn worldwide *Revenues*:

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)		
Upjohn Revenues, for the nine months ended September 30, 2018	$	9,302
Operational growth/(decline):		
Lower worldwide revenues for Lyrica, primarily in the U.S., reflecting the expected significantly lower volumes associated with multi-source generic competition that began in July 2019		(736)
Lower revenues for Viagra and Upjohn's authorized generic for Viagra in the U.S. resulting from increased generic competition following Viagra's December 2017 patent expiration		(181)
Decline in revenues for Revatio driven by lower U.S. Oral Suspension formulation sales and pricing pressures due to a recent generic entry, and for Relpax, driven by continued generic competition across developed markets		(98)
Volume-driven growth from Celebrex and Effexor, primarily in Japan and China		68
Growth from Lipitor, primarily due to volume growth and geographic expansion in provinces in China where the VBP has not yet been implemented, partially offset by pricing pressures for Lipitor and Norvasc from the implementation of the VBP in certain cities in China, lower volumes in Japan for Norvasc and the discontinued sales of Lipitor in Saudi Arabia		37
Other operational factors, net		(82)
Operational decline, net		(992)
Unfavorable impact of foreign exchange		(233)
Upjohn *Revenues* decrease		(1,225)
Upjohn *Revenues*, for the nine months ended September 29, 2019	$	8,077

Total Upjohn revenues from emerging markets decreased $52 million, or 2%, to $3.0 billion, reflecting 4% operational growth more than offset by the unfavorable impact of foreign exchange of 6% on total Upjohn revenues from emerging markets. The operational increase in emerging markets was primarily driven by Lipitor, Viagra, Celebrex and Norvasc.

Costs and Expenses

- *Cost of sales* as a percentage of *Revenues* increased 0.1 percentage points driven by lower Lyrica revenues in developed markets, primarily related to the June 2019 loss of exclusivity for Lyrica in the U.S., partially offset by lower royalty expense for Lyrica due to the patent expiration, and a favorable impact of foreign exchange.
- The decrease in *Cost of sales* of 13% was primarily driven by lower royalty expense due to the June 2019 loss of exclusivity for Lyrica in the U.S., a favorable impact of foreign exchange, as well as lower atorvastatin active product ingredients import duties in China.
- *Selling, informational and administrative expenses* decreased 14% driven by a reduction in field force expense as well as advertising and promotion expenses in developed markets, primarily related to Lyrica in the U.S., as well as a favorable impact of foreign exchange, partially offset by the non-recurrence of one-time general and administrative expense reversals in the second and third quarters of 2018, and investments in China across key brands.
- *Research and development expenses* and *Other (income)/deductions—net* were relatively unchanged.

ANALYSIS OF THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Changes in the components of *Accumulated other comprehensive loss* reflect the following:

- For *Foreign currency translation adjustments, net,* the third quarter and first nine months of 2019 primarily reflect the reclassification resulting from the contribution of our Consumer Healthcare business to the Consumer Healthcare joint venture with GSK, and the strengthening of the U.S. dollar against the euro, partially offset by the weakening of the U.S. dollar against the Japanese yen and the results of our net investment hedging program. The first nine months of 2019 also reflect the strengthening of the U.S. dollar against the Australian dollar. For additional information, see Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements *—Note 2B. Acquisitions, Equity-Method Investment and Assets and Liabilities Held for Sale and Research and Development Arrangement*: *Equity-Method Investment and Assets and Liabilities Held for Sale.*
- For *Unrealized holding gains on derivative financial instruments, net* and *Unrealized holding gains/(losses) on available-for-sale securities, net,* the third quarter and first nine months of 2019 reflect the impact of fair value remeasurements and the reclassification of amounts into income. For additional information, see Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 7. Financial Instruments*.

- For *Benefit plans: actuarial gains/(losses), net,* mainly reflects for the third quarter and the first nine months of 2019 (i) the amortization of changes in the pension benefit obligation previously recognized in Other comprehensive income, (ii) the favorable impact of foreign exchange, (iii) settlement activity and (iv) a $194 million increase in the plan liability due to interim plan remeasurements. For additional information, see Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 10. Pension and Postretirement Benefit Plans*.
- For *Benefit plans: prior service costs and other, net*, the third quarter and the first nine months of 2019 reflect the reclassification into income of amounts related to amortization of changes in prior service costs and credits previously recognized in *Other comprehensive income.* For additional information, see Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 10. Pension and Postretirement Benefit Plans*.

ANALYSIS OF THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

For information about certain of our financial assets and liabilities, including *Cash and cash equivalents, Short-term investments, Equity-method investments, Long-term investments, Short-term borrowings, including current portion of long-term debt*, and *Long-term debt*, see the "Analysis of the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows" section of this MD&A, the "Analysis of Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources: Selected Measures of Liquidity and Capital Resources" section of this MD&A and Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 7. Financial Instruments*.

For information about events and circumstances impacting our tax-related accounts, see Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 5. Tax Matters*.

For a description of changes in *Total Equity,* see the consolidated statements of equity.

For information related to changes in *Accumulated other comprehensive loss*, see the "Analysis of the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income" section of this MD&A and Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 6. Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss, Excluding Noncontrolling Interests*.

The changes in our asset and liability accounts as of September 29, 2019, compared to December 31, 2018, generally reflect, and the following explanations exclude, fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates, the impact of the adoption of new accounting standards in the first quarter of 2019, our Consumer Healthcare business joint venture with GSK, and our acquisitions of Array and Therachon (see Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 1B. Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies: Adoption of New Accounting Standards* and *Note 2. Acquisitions, Equity-Method Investment and Assets and Liabilities Held for Sale and Research and Development Arrangement* for additional information).

- For *Trade accounts receivable, less allowance for doubtful accounts,* the change reflects the timing of sales and collections in the normal course of business.
- For *Inventories,* the change reflects the increases for certain products to meet targeted levels in the normal course of business, including inventory build for supply recovery, new product launches and market demand, partially offset by the write off of rivipansel inventory previously expected to be sold (see Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 2C. Acquisitions, Equity-Method Investment and Assets and Liabilities Held for Sale and Research and Development Arrangement: Research and Development Arrangement* for additional information).
- For *Other current assets,* the change reflects increases in receivables in the normal course of business.
- For *PP&E*, the change primarily reflects capital additions in the normal course of business, partially offset by depreciation during the period.
- For *Identifiable intangible assets, less accumulated amortization*, the change primarily reflects amortization for the period and intangible asset impairment charges (see Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 4. Other (Income)/Deductions—Net*), partially offset by additions for the period.
- For *Other noncurrent assets,* the change reflects a net increase in assets in the normal course of business, and an increase in receivables associated with derivative financial instruments.
- For *Trade accounts payable,* the change reflects the timing of purchases and payments in the normal course of business.
- For *Other current liabilities*, the change reflects a decrease in liabilities associated with:
  - payments and accruals in the normal course of business;
  - payments for restructuring activities; and
  - payments for contingent consideration obligations,

  partially offset by:
  - an increase due to reclassifications from noncurrent to current.
- For *Pension benefit obligations, net*, the change reflects pension contributions and direct employer benefit payments, partially offset by interim plan remeasurements.

- For *Other noncurrent liabilities*, the change reflects:
  - a decrease in payables associated with derivative financial instruments;
  - a decrease in restructuring liabilities related to the reversal of certain accruals related to our acquisition of Wyeth upon the effective favorable settlement of a U.S. IRS audit for multiple tax years (see Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 5B. Tax Contingencies*); and
  - a decrease due to reclassifications from noncurrent to current,

  partially offset by:
  - an increase in accruals in the normal course of business.
- For *Treasury stock,* the change reflects $8.9 billion of share repurchases, composed of $6.8 billion paid to GS&Co. in February 2019 pursuant to the terms of an accelerated share repurchase agreement as well as $2.1 billion of open-market share repurchases. See Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements —*Note 12C. Contingencies and Certain Commitments: Certain Commitments* for additional information.

ANALYSIS OF THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

	Nine Months Ended		
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	September 29, 2019	September 30, 2018	% Change
Cash provided by/(used in):			
Operating activities	$ 8,819	$ 11,089	(20)
Investing activities	(1,112)	5,289	*
Financing activities	(6,045)	(14,034)	(57)
Effect of exchange-rate changes on cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash and cash equivalents	(41)	(116)	(65)
Net increase in *Cash and cash equivalents* and restricted cash and cash equivalents	$ 1,620	$ 2,227	(27)

Operating Activities

Our net cash provided by operating activities was $8.8 billion in the first nine months of 2019, compared to $11.1 billion in the same period in 2018. The decrease in net cash provided by operating activities reflects the timing of receipts from customers and payments to vendors in the ordinary course of business, and the upfront cash payment associated with our acquisition of Therachon (see Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 2A. Acquisitions, Equity-Method Investment and Assets and Liabilities Held for Sale and Research and Development Arrangement: Acquisitions*), partially offset by an increase in net income and a decrease in benefit plan contributions.

In the first nine months of 2019, the change in the line item *Other adjustments, net* primarily reflects, among other items:

- the non-recurrence of a non-cash gain associated with our transaction with Bain Capital to create a new biopharmaceutical company to continue development of a portfolio of clinical and pre-clinical stage neuroscience assets in 2018;
- a reduction in net unrealized gains on equity securities;
- a reduction in net realized gains on equity securities; and
- the non-recurrence of a non-cash gain on the contribution of Pfizer's allogeneic CAR T developmental program assets, in connection with our contribution agreement with Allogene in 2018,

partially offset by:

- net gains on foreign exchange contracts hedging a portion of our forecasted intercompany inventory sales (that fixes the cost of inventory sold later to customers).

In the condensed consolidated statements of cash flows, the line item *Other changes in assets and liabilities, net of acquisitions and divestitures* is presented excluding the effects of changes in foreign currency exchange rates, as these changes do not reflect actual cash inflows or outflows, and excluding any other significant non-cash movements. Accordingly, the amounts shown will not necessarily agree with the changes in the assets and liabilities that are presented in our condensed consolidated balance sheets. In the first nine months of 2019 and 2018, the line item *Other changes in assets and liabilities, net of acquisitions and divestitures,* primarily reflects changes, in the normal course of business, in trade accounts receivable, inventories, other current assets, other noncurrent assets, trade accounts payable, accrued compensation, other current and noncurrent liabilities, as well as in the first nine months of 2019, the adjustment necessary to reflect the non-cash nature of a favorable settlement of a U.S. IRS audit for multiple tax years (see Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 5A. Tax Matters: Taxes on Income from Continuing Operations*).

For additional information about changes in other assets and liabilities account balances, see the "Analysis of the Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets" in this MD&A.

Investing Activities

Our net cash used in investing activities was $1.1 billion in the first nine months of 2019, compared to net cash provided by investing activities of $5.3 billion in the same period in 2018. The change in net cash provided by/(used in) investing activities was primarily attributable to:

- cash used for the acquisition of Array, net of cash acquired, of $10.9 billion in the third quarter of 2019,

partially offset by:

- an increase in net proceeds generated from the sale of investments of $5.0 billion for cash needs, including financing the acquisition of Array (see Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 2A. Acquisitions, Equity-Method Investment and Assets and Liabilities Held for Sale and Research and Development Arrangement: Acquisitions*).

Financing Activities

Our net cash used by financing activities was $6.0 billion in the first nine months of 2019, compared to $14.0 billion in the same period in 2018. The decrease in net cash used in financing activities was primarily attributable to:

- $10.1 billion net proceeds raised from short-term borrowings in the first nine months of 2019, primarily in connection with the acquisition of Array, compared to net payments on short-term borrowings of $3.3 billion in the first nine months of 2018,

partially offset by:

- higher repayments on long-term debt of $2.7 billion;
- higher purchases of common stock of $1.7 billion; and
- lower proceeds from the exercise of stock options of $796 million.

ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION, LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

We rely largely on operating cash flows, short-term investments, short-term commercial paper borrowings and long-term debt to provide for our liquidity requirements. We continue our efforts to improve cash inflows through working capital efficiencies. We target specific areas of focus including accounts receivable, inventories, accounts payable, and other working capital, which allows us to optimize our operating cash flows. Due to our significant operating cash flows as well as our financial assets, access to capital markets and available lines of credit and revolving credit agreements, we believe that we have, and will maintain, the ability to meet our liquidity needs for the foreseeable future, which include:

- the working capital requirements of our operations, including our R&D activities;
- investments in our business;
- dividend payments and potential increases in the dividend rate;
- share repurchases;
- the cash requirements associated with our cost-reduction/productivity initiatives;
- paying down outstanding debt;
- contributions to our pension and postretirement plans; and
- business-development activities.

Our long-term debt is rated high-quality by both S&P and Moody's. See the "Credit Ratings" section below. As market conditions change, we continue to monitor our liquidity position. We have taken and will continue to take a conservative approach to our financial investments. Both short-term and long-term investments consist primarily of high-quality, highly liquid, well-diversified available-for-sale debt securities.

Selected Measures of Liquidity and Capital Resources

The following table provides certain relevant measures of our liquidity and capital resources:

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS, EXCEPT RATIOS AND PER COMMON SHARE DATA)	September 29, 2019	December 31, 2018
Selected financial assets[a]:		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 2,785	$ 1,139
Short-term investments	6,302	17,694
Long-term investments, excluding private equity investments at cost	1,981	1,823
	11,067	20,656
Debt:		
Short-term borrowings, including current portion of long-term debt	16,617	8,831
Long-term debt	36,044	32,909
	52,662	41,740
Selected net financial liabilities[b]	$ (41,595)	$ (21,084)
Working capital[c]	$ (3,515)	$ 18,068
Ratio of current assets to current liabilities	0.90:1	1.57:1
Total Pfizer Inc. shareholders' equity per common share[d]	$ 11.77	$ 11.09

[a] See Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 7. Financial Instruments* for a description of certain assets held and for a description of credit risk related to our financial instruments held.

[b] The increase in selected net financial liabilities was primarily driven by a decrease in short-term investments and a net increase in short-term debt, mainly as a result of cash paid for the acquisition of Array. We retain a strong financial liquidity position as a result of our net cash provided by operating activities, our high-quality financial asset portfolio and access to capital markets. For additional information, see the "Credit Ratings" section of this MD&A.

[c] The decrease in working capital was primarily due to:

- a decrease in S*hort-term investments* mainly driven by the financing requirements for the acquisition of Array, share repurchase activities, dividend payments, capital expenditures and debt repayment, partially offset by operating cash flow generation, cash from employee stock option exercises and the long-term debt issuance;
- the impact of the deconsolidation of the Consumer Healthcare business as a result of the completion of the Consumer Healthcare joint venture transaction;
- an increase in short-term borrowings as a result of the issuance of commercial paper, mostly to finance the acquisition of Array; and
- the net impact of foreign currency exchange,

partially offset by:

- the timing of accruals, cash receipts and payments in the ordinary course of business; and
- an increase in inventory related to increases for certain products to meet targeted levels in the normal course of business, including inventory build for supply recovery, new product launches and market demand, partially offset by the write off of rivipansel inventory previously expected to be sold (see Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 2C. Acquisitions, Equity-Method Investment and Assets and Liabilities Held for Sale and Research and Development Arrangement: Research and Development Arrangement* for additional information).

[d] Represents total Pfizer Inc. shareholders' equity divided by the actual number of common shares outstanding (which excludes treasury stock).

In March 2019, we completed a public offering of $5.0 billion aggregate principal amount of senior unsecured notes (see Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 7D. Financial Instruments: Long-Term Debt*).

For additional information about the sources and uses of our funds, see the "Analysis of the Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets" and the "Analysis of the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows" sections of this MD&A.

Domestic and International Selected Financial Assets

Many of our operations are conducted outside the U.S., and significant portions of our selected financial assets are held internationally. The amount of funds held in U.S. tax jurisdictions can fluctuate due to the timing of receipts and payments in the ordinary course of business and due to other reasons, such as business-development activities. As part of our ongoing liquidity assessments, we regularly monitor the mix of domestic and international cash flows (both inflows and outflows). The changes in tax law under the TCJA, which includes transitioning U.S. international taxation from a worldwide tax system to a territorial tax system, allow us to more easily access our selected financial assets globally. The majority of our cash we held internationally as of year-end 2017 was repatriated in 2018.

Agreement to Combine Upjohn with Mylan

In connection with the recently-announced agreement to combine Upjohn with Mylan discussed in the "Overview of Our Performance, Operating Environment, Strategy and Outlook—Our Business" and "—Our Strategy—Our Business Development Initiatives" sections of this MD&A, Upjohn will incur $12 billion of debt prior to the closing of the transaction. Immediately prior to the separation, Upjohn will make a cash distribution of $12 billion to Pfizer, which will be funded by the proceeds of such debt. Following the separation, Upjohn will remain the obligor with respect to the debt.

Credit Ratings

Two major corporate debt-rating organizations, Moody's and S&P, assign ratings to our short-term and long-term debt. A security rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold securities and the rating is subject to revision or withdrawal at any time by the rating organization. Each rating should be evaluated independently of any other rating.

In June 2019, S&P placed Pfizer on "CreditWatch Negative" following the announcement of Pfizer's intention to acquire Array. The CreditWatch placement was resolved with a one-notch downgrade of Pfizer's debt rating to 'AA-' upon the consummation of the transaction. In July 2019, we announced that we entered into a definitive agreement to combine Upjohn with Mylan, which resulted in actions from both Moody's and S&P. Moody's placed Pfizer's long-term rating under review for downgrade (limited to one-notch, or 'A2' upon close of the Mylan transaction) while S&P lowered Pfizer's rating to 'AA-' (as a result of the Array transaction) and confirmed it will still remain on CreditWatch Negative (with the expectation the rating will be lowered one additional notch to 'A+' upon close of the Mylan transaction).

The following table provides the current ratings assigned by these rating agencies to our commercial paper and senior unsecured long-term debt:

	Pfizer Commercial Paper	Pfizer Long-Term Debt		
NAME OF RATING AGENCY	Rating	Rating	Outlook/Watch	Date of Last Rating Change
Moody's	P-1	A1	Under Review for Downgrade	October 2009
S&P	A-1+	AA-	CreditWatch Negative	July 2019

Debt Capacity—Lines of Credit

We have available lines of credit and revolving credit agreements with a group of banks and other financial intermediaries. We typically maintain cash and cash equivalent balances and short-term investments which, together with our available revolving credit facilities, are in excess of our commercial paper and other short-term borrowings. As of September 29, 2019, we had access to a total of $15.0 billion in U.S. revolving credit facilities consisting of a $7.0 billion facility expiring in 2023 and an $8.0 billion facility expiring in September 2020, which may be used to support our commercial paper borrowings. In addition to the U.S. revolving credit facilities, our lenders have provided us an additional $526 million lines of credit, of which $497 million expire within one year. Of these total lines of credit, $15.5 billion were unused as of September 29, 2019. In connection with the recently-announced agreement to combine Upjohn with Mylan discussed in the "Overview of Our Performance, Operating Environment, Strategy and Outlook—Our Business" and "—Our Strategy—Our Business Development Initiatives" sections of this MD&A, Upjohn entered into a fully underwritten, 364-day senior unsecured bridge facility for up to $12 billion. This bridge facility is expected to terminate upon the issuance of $12 billion of debt securities, loans or a combination of the two by Upjohn prior to the transaction close.

LIBOR

From time to time, we issue variable rate debt based on LIBOR, or undertake interest rate swaps that contain a variable element based on LIBOR. Banks currently reporting information used to set LIBOR will stop doing so after 2021. Various parties, including government agencies, are seeking to identify an alternative rate to replace LIBOR. We are monitoring their efforts, and we will likely amend contracts to accommodate any replacement rate where it is not already provided.

Global Economic Conditions—General

The global economic environment has not had, nor do we anticipate it will have, a material impact on our liquidity or capital resources. Due to our significant operating cash flows, financial assets, access to capital markets and available lines of credit and revolving credit agreements, we continue to believe that we have, and will maintain, the ability to meet our liquidity needs for the foreseeable future. We monitor our liquidity position continuously in the face of evolving economic conditions. For additional information see the "Overview of Our Performance, Operating Environment, Strategy and Outlook—Our Operating Environment—The Global Economic Environment" section in this MD&A.

Global Economic Conditions—Venezuela and Argentina Operations

Our Venezuela and Argentina operations function in hyperinflationary economies. The impact to Pfizer is not considered material.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

In the ordinary course of business and in connection with the sale of assets and businesses and other transactions, we often indemnify our counterparties against certain liabilities that may arise in connection with a transaction or that are related to events and activities prior to or following a transaction. If the indemnified party were to make a successful claim pursuant to the terms of the indemnification, we may be required to reimburse the loss. These indemnification obligations generally are subject to various restrictions and limitations. Historically, we have not paid significant amounts under these provisions and, as of September 29, 2019, the estimated fair value of our indemnity obligations was not significant.

Certain of our co-promotion or license agreements give our licensors or partners the rights to negotiate for, or in some cases to obtain under certain financial conditions, co-promotion or other rights in specified countries with respect to certain of our products.

Share-Purchase Plans and Accelerated Share Repurchase Agreements

Our December 2017 $10 billion share repurchase program was exhausted in the first quarter of 2019.

In December 2018, the Board of Directors authorized a new $10 billion share repurchase program to be utilized over time (the 2018 program) and share repurchases commenced thereunder in the first quarter of 2019.

On February 7, 2019, we entered into an accelerated share repurchase agreement with GS&Co. to repurchase approximately $6.8 billion of our common stock, and on August 1, 2019, the accelerated share repurchase agreement with GS&Co. was completed. For additional information, see Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 12C. Contingencies and Certain Commitments: Certain Commitments* and "Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds—Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities" in Part II, Item 2 of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

The following table provides the number of shares of our common stock purchased and the cost of purchases under our publicly announced share purchase plans, including our accelerated share repurchase agreements:

	Three Months Ended		Nine Months Ended	
(SHARES IN MILLIONS, DOLLARS IN BILLIONS)	September 29, 2019[a]	September 30, 2018[b]	September 29, 2019[a]	September 30, 2018[b]
Shares of common stock purchased	34	47	213	192
Cost of purchase	$ —	$ 1.1	$ 8.9	$ 7.2

[a] Represents shares purchased pursuant to an accelerated share repurchase agreement with GS&Co. entered into on February 7, 2019, as well as other share repurchases. For additional information, see Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 12C. Contingencies and Certain Commitments: Certain Commitments* and "Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds—Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities" in Part II, Item 2 of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

[b] Represents shares purchased pursuant to an accelerated share repurchase agreement with Citibank entered into on March 12, 2018, as well as other share repurchases. For additional information, see Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 12. Equity* in our 2018 Financial Report.

After giving effect to the accelerated share repurchase agreement and other share repurchases through September 29, 2019, our remaining share-purchase authorization was approximately $5.3 billion on September 29, 2019.

Dividends on Common Stock

In September 2019, our Board of Directors declared a dividend of $0.36 per share, payable on December 2, 2019, to shareholders of record at the close of business on November 8, 2019.

NEW ACCOUNTING STANDARDS

Recently Adopted Accounting Standards

See Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 1B. Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies: Adoption of New Accounting Standards.*

Recently Issued Accounting Standards, Not Adopted as of September 29, 2019

Standard/Description	Effective Date	Effect on the Financial Statements or Other Significant Matters
In June 2016, the FASB issued new guidance on accounting for **credit losses of financial instruments**. The new guidance replaces the probable initial recognition threshold for incurred loss estimates in current GAAP with a methodology that reflects expected credit loss estimates.	January 1, 2020.	We are assessing the impact of the provisions of this new guidance on our consolidated financial statements. This standard includes our financial instruments, such as accounts receivable, and investments that are generally of high credit quality. Previously, when credit losses were measured under GAAP, an entity generally only considered past events and current conditions in measuring the incurred loss. The new guidance requires us to identify, analyze, document and support new methodologies for quantifying expected credit loss estimates for our financial instruments, using information such as historical experience and current economic conditions, plus the use of reasonable supportable forecast information. We do not expect this new guidance to have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.
In January 2017, the FASB issued new guidance for **goodwill impairment testing**. The new guidance eliminates the requirement to perform a hypothetical purchase price allocation to measure goodwill impairment. Under the new guidance the goodwill impairment test is performed by comparing the fair value of a reporting unit with its carrying amount, and recognizing an impairment charge for the amount by which the carrying amount of the reporting unit exceeds its fair value, although it cannot exceed the total amount of goodwill allocated to that reporting unit.	January 1, 2020.	We do not expect this new guidance to have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.
In August 2018, the FASB issued new guidance related to **customers' accounting for implementation costs incurred in a cloud computing arrangement that is considered a service contract**. The new guidance aligns the requirements for capitalizing implementation costs in such arrangements with the requirements for capitalizing implementation costs incurred to develop or obtain internal-use software. The new guidance can be adopted either prospectively or retrospectively.	January 1, 2020.	We are assessing the impact of the provisions of this new guidance on our consolidated financial statements. We do not expect this new guidance to have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.
In November 2018, the FASB issued new guidance clarifying the interaction between the accounting guidance for **collaboration agreements** and **revenue from contracts with customers**.	January 1, 2020.	We have assessed the impact of the provisions of this new guidance and do not expect it will have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

FORWARD-LOOKING INFORMATION AND FACTORS THAT MAY AFFECT FUTURE RESULTS

This report and other written or oral statements that we make from time to time contain forward-looking statements. Such forward-looking statements involve substantial risks and uncertainties. We have tried, wherever possible, to identify such statements by using words such as "will," "may," "could," "likely," "ongoing," "anticipate," "estimate," "expect," "project," "intend," "plan," "believe," "assume," "target," "forecast," "guidance," "goal," "objective," "aim," "seek" and other words and terms of similar meaning or by using future dates in connection with any discussion of, among other things, our anticipated operating and financial performance, business plans and prospects, expectations for our product pipeline, in-line products and product candidates, including anticipated regulatory submissions, data read-outs, study starts, approvals, revenue contribution, growth, performance, timing of exclusivity and potential benefits, strategic reviews, capital allocation objectives, plans for and prospects of our acquisitions and other business-development activities, benefits anticipated from the reorganization of our commercial operations in 2019, sales efforts, expenses, interest rates, foreign exchange rates, the outcome of contingencies, such as legal proceedings, government regulation, our ability to successfully capitalize on growth opportunities or prospects, manufacturing and product supply and plans relating to share repurchases and dividends. In particular, these include statements relating to future actions, including, among others, the anticipated progress in remediation efforts at certain of our Hospira manufacturing facilities and the expectations related to our supply issues set forth in the "Overview of Our Performance, Operating Environment, Strategy and Outlook—Our Business—Product Manufacturing" section of this MD&A, the expected impact of patent expiries on our business set forth in the "Overview of Our Performance, Operating Environment, Strategy and Outlook—Our Operating Environment—Industry-Specific Challenges—Intellectual Property Rights and Collaboration/Licensing Rights" section of this MD&A, the expected pricing pressures on our products in the U.S. and internationally and the anticipated impact to our business set forth in the "Overview of Our Performance, Operating Environment, Strategy and Outlook—Our Operating Environment—Industry-Specific Challenges—Regulatory Environment/Pricing and Access—Government and Other Payer Group Pressures" section of this MD&A, the benefits expected from the reorganization of our commercial operations in 2019 and our expectations regarding growth set forth in the "Overview of Our Performance, Operating Environment, Strategy and Outlook—Our Strategy—Organizing for Growth" section of this MD&A, the expected timing and benefits of our agreement to combine Upjohn with Mylan to create a new global pharmaceutical company set forth in the "Overview of Our Performance, Operating Environment, Strategy and Outlook—Our Business," and "—Our Strategy—Our Business Development Initiatives" sections of this MD&A, the anticipated costs related to our preparations for Brexit set forth in the "Overview of Our Performance, Operating Environment, Strategy and Outlook—Our Operating Environment—The Global Economic Environment" section of this MD&A, our anticipated liquidity position set forth in the "Overview of Our Performance, Operating Environment, Strategy and Outlook—Our Operating Environment—The Global Economic Environment" and the "Analysis of Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources" sections of this MD&A, our plans for increasing investment in the U.S. set forth in the "Overview of Our Performance, Operating Environment, Strategy and Outlook—Our Strategy—Capital Allocation and Expense Management—Increasing Investment in the U.S." section of this MD&A, the financial guidance set forth in the "Overview of Our Performance, Operating Environment, Strategy and Outlook—Our Financial Guidance for 2019" section of this MD&A, the expected impact of ACIP's latest recommendation for Prevnar 13 for adults 65 and older on Prevnar 13's revenues set forth in the "Analysis of the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income—Revenues—Selected Product Discussion—Prevnar 13/Prevenar 13" section of this MD&A, the expected impact of updates to the prescribing information for Xeljanz on its prescribing and growth set forth in the "Analysis of the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income—Revenues—Selected Product Discussion—Xeljanz" section of this MD&A, the anticipated costs and savings from our 2017-2019 initiatives and our Organizing for Growth initiative, set forth in the "Costs and Expenses—Restructuring Charges and Other Costs Associated with Acquisitions and Cost-Reduction/Productivity Initiatives" section of this MD&A and in Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 3. Restructuring Charges and Other Costs Associated with Acquisitions and Cost-Reduction/Productivity Initiatives,* the benefits expected from our business development transactions and the contributions that we expect to make from our general assets to the company's pension and postretirement plans during 2019 set forth in Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 10. Pension and Postretirement Benefit Plans*. Among the factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from past results and future plans and projected future results are the following:

- the outcome of R&D activities, including, without limitation, the ability to meet anticipated pre-clinical or clinical endpoints, commencement and/or completion dates for our pre-clinical or clinical trials, regulatory submission dates, regulatory approval dates and/or launch dates, as well as the possibility of unfavorable pre-clinical and clinical trial results, including the possibility of unfavorable new clinical data and further analyses of existing clinical data;
- the risk we may not be able to successfully address all of the comments received from regulatory authorities such as the FDA or the EMA, or obtain approval from regulators, which will depend on myriad factors, including such regulator making a determination as to whether a product's benefits outweigh its known risks and a determination of the product's efficacy; regulatory decisions impacting labeling, manufacturing processes, safety and/or other matters; and recommendations by technical or advisory committees, such as ACIP, that may impact the use of our vaccines;

- the speed with which regulatory authorizations, pricing approvals and product launches may be achieved;
- the outcome of post-approval clinical trials, which could result in the loss of marketing approval, changes in product labeling, and/or new or increased concerns about the side effects or efficacy of, a product that could affect its availability or commercial potential, such as the update to the U.S. prescribing information for Xeljanz and Xeljanz extended release;
- the success of external business-development activities, including the ability to identify and execute on potential business development opportunities, the ability to satisfy the conditions to closing of announced transactions in the anticipated time frame or at all, the ability to realize the anticipated benefits of any such transactions, and the potential need to obtain additional equity or debt financing to pursue these opportunities, which could result in increased leverage and impact our credit ratings;
- competitive developments, including the impact on our competitive position of new product entrants, in-line branded products, generic products, private label products, biosimilars and product candidates that treat diseases and conditions similar to those treated by our in-line drugs and drug candidates;
- the implementation by the FDA and regulatory authorities in certain countries of an abbreviated legal pathway to approve biosimilar products, which could subject our biologic products to competition from biosimilar products, with attendant competitive pressures, after the expiration of any applicable exclusivity period and patent rights;
- risks related to our ability to develop and launch biosimilars, including risks associated with "at risk" launches, defined as the marketing of a product by Pfizer before the final resolution of litigation (including any appeals) brought by a third party alleging that such marketing would infringe one or more patents owned or controlled by the third party, and access challenges for our biosimilar products where our product may not receive appropriate formulary access or remains in a disadvantaged position relative to the innovator product;
- the ability to meet competition from generic, branded and biosimilar products after the loss or expiration of patent protection for our products or competitor products;
- the ability to successfully market both new and existing products domestically and internationally;
- difficulties or delays in manufacturing, including delays caused by natural events, such as hurricanes; supply shortages at our facilities; and legal or regulatory actions, such as warning letters, suspension of manufacturing, seizure of product, injunctions, debarment, voluntary recall of a product or failure to secure product approvals;
- trade buying patterns;
- the impact of existing and future legislation and regulatory provisions on product exclusivity;
- trends toward managed care and healthcare cost containment, and our ability to obtain or maintain timely or adequate pricing or favorable formulary placement for our products;
- the impact of any significant spending reductions or cost controls affecting Medicare, Medicaid or other publicly funded or subsidized health programs or changes in the tax treatment of employer-sponsored health insurance that may be implemented;
- the impact of any U.S. healthcare reform or legislation, including any replacement, repeal, modification or invalidation of some or all of the provisions of the U.S. Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, as amended by the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act;
- U.S. federal or state legislation or regulatory action and/or policy efforts affecting, among other things, pharmaceutical product pricing, intellectual property, reimbursement or access, including under Medicaid, Medicare and other publicly funded or subsidized health programs; patient out-of-pocket costs for medicines, manufacturer prices and/or price increases that could result in new mandatory rebates and discounts or other pricing restrictions; general budget control actions; the importation of prescription drugs from outside the U.S. at prices that are regulated by governments of various foreign countries; revisions to reimbursement of biopharmaceuticals under government programs; restrictions on U.S. direct-to-consumer advertising; limitations on interactions with healthcare professionals; or the use of comparative effectiveness methodologies that could be implemented in a manner that focuses primarily on the cost differences and minimizes the therapeutic differences among pharmaceutical products and restricts access to innovative medicines; as well as pricing pressures for our products as a result of highly competitive insurance markets;
- legislation or regulatory action in markets outside the U.S., including China, affecting pharmaceutical product pricing, intellectual property, reimbursement or access, including, in particular, continued government-mandated reductions in prices and access restrictions for certain biopharmaceutical products to control costs in those markets;
- the exposure of our operations outside the U.S. to possible capital and exchange controls, economic conditions, expropriation and other restrictive government actions, changes in intellectual property legal protections and remedies, as well as political unrest, unstable governments and legal systems and inter-governmental disputes;

- contingencies related to actual or alleged environmental contamination;
- claims and concerns that may arise regarding the safety or efficacy of in-line products and product candidates;
- any significant breakdown, infiltration or interruption of our information technology systems and infrastructure;
- legal defense costs, insurance expenses and settlement costs;
- the risk of an adverse decision or settlement and the adequacy of reserves related to legal proceedings, including patent litigation, such as claims that our patents are invalid and/or do not cover the product of the generic drug manufacturer or where one or more third parties seeks damages and/or injunctive relief to compensate for alleged infringement of its patents by our commercial or other activities, product liability and other product-related litigation, including personal injury, consumer, off-label promotion, securities, antitrust and breach of contract claims, commercial, environmental, government investigations, employment and other legal proceedings, including various means for resolving asbestos litigation, as well as tax issues;
- the risk that our currently pending or future patent applications may not result in issued patents, or be granted on a timely basis, or any patent-term extensions that we seek may not be granted on a timely basis, if at all;
- our ability to protect our patents and other intellectual property, both domestically and internationally;
- interest rate and foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations, including the impact of possible currency devaluations in countries experiencing high inflation rates;
- governmental laws and regulations affecting domestic and foreign operations, including, without limitation, tax obligations and changes affecting the tax treatment by the U.S. of income earned outside the U.S. that may result from pending and possible future proposals, including further clarifications and/or interpretations of the TCJA enacted in 2017;
- any significant issues involving our largest wholesale distributors, which account for a substantial portion of our revenues;
- the possible impact of the increased presence of counterfeit medicines in the pharmaceutical supply chain on our revenues and on patient confidence in the integrity of our medicines;
- the end result of any negotiations between the U.K. government and the EU regarding the terms of the U.K.'s exit from the EU, which could have implications on our research, commercial and general business operations in the U.K. and the EU, including the approval and supply of our products;
- any significant issues that may arise related to the outsourcing of certain operational and staff functions to third parties, including with regard to quality, timeliness and compliance with applicable legal or regulatory requirements and industry standards;
- any significant issues that may arise related to our joint ventures and other third-party business arrangements;
- changes in U.S. generally accepted accounting principles;
- further clarifications and/or changes in interpretations of existing laws and regulations, or changes in laws and regulations, in the U.S. and other countries;
- uncertainties related to general economic, political, business, industry, regulatory and market conditions including, without limitation, uncertainties related to the impact on us, our customers, suppliers and lenders and counterparties to our foreign-exchange and interest-rate agreements of challenging global economic conditions and recent and possible future changes in global financial markets; the related risk that our allowance for doubtful accounts may not be adequate; and the risks related to volatility of our income due to changes in the market value of equity investments;
- any changes in business, political and economic conditions due to actual or threatened terrorist activity in the U.S. and other parts of the world, and related U.S. military action overseas;
- growth in costs and expenses;
- changes in our product, segment and geographic mix;
- the impact of purchase accounting adjustments, acquisition-related costs, discontinued operations and certain significant items;
- the impact of acquisitions, divestitures, restructurings and internal reorganizations, including the reorganization of our commercial operations in 2019, the transaction with GSK which combined our respective consumer healthcare businesses into a new consumer healthcare joint venture and our agreement to combine Upjohn with Mylan, as well as any other corporate strategic initiatives, and cost-reduction and productivity initiatives, each of which requires upfront costs but may fail to yield anticipated benefits and may result in unexpected costs or organizational disruption;
- the impact of product recalls, withdrawals and other unusual items;
- the risk of an impairment charge related to our intangible assets, goodwill or equity-method investments;

- risks related to internal control over financial reporting;
- risks and uncertainties related to acquisitions, such as the acquisition of Array, including, among other things, the ability to realize the anticipated benefits of those acquisitions, including the possibility that the expected cost savings and/or accretion from certain of those acquisitions will not be realized or will not be realized within the expected time frame; the risk that the businesses will not be integrated successfully; disruption from the transactions making it more difficult to maintain business and operational relationships; risks related to our ability to grow revenues for certain acquired products; significant transaction costs; and unknown liabilities;
- risks and uncertainties related to our transaction with GSK, which combined our respective consumer healthcare businesses into a new consumer healthcare joint venture, including, among other things, risks related to the ability to realize the anticipated benefits of the transaction, including the possibility that the expected benefits and cost synergies from the transaction will not be realized or will not be realized within the expected time period, the risk that the businesses will not be integrated successfully, the possibility that a future separation of the joint venture as an independent company via a demerger of GSK's equity interest to GSK's shareholders and a listing of the joint venture on the U.K. equity market may not occur, disruption from the transaction making it more difficult to maintain business and operational relationships, negative effects of the transaction on the market price of Pfizer's common stock and on Pfizer's operating results, significant transaction costs, unknown liabilities, the risk of litigation and/or regulatory actions related to the transaction, other business effects, including the effects of industry, market, economic, political or regulatory conditions, future exchange and interest rates, changes in tax and other laws, regulations, rates and policies, future business combinations or disposals and competitive developments; and
- risks and uncertainties related to our agreement to combine Upjohn with Mylan to create a new global pharmaceutical company, including, among other things, risks related to the satisfaction of the conditions to closing the transaction (including the failure to obtain necessary shareholder and regulatory approvals) in the anticipated timeframe or at all and the possibility that the transaction does not close, risks related to the ability to realize the anticipated benefits of the transaction, including the possibility that the expected benefits and cost synergies from the proposed transaction will not be realized or will not be realized within the expected time period, the risk that the businesses will not be integrated successfully, disruption from the transaction making it more difficult to maintain business and operational relationships, negative effects of the announcement or the consummation of the proposed transaction on the market price of Pfizer's common stock, Pfizer's credit ratings and/or on Pfizer's or the combined company's operating results, significant transaction costs, unknown liabilities, the risk of litigation and/or regulatory actions related to the proposed transaction, other business effects, including the effects of industry, market, economic, political or regulatory conditions, future exchange and interest rates, changes in tax and other laws, regulations, rates and policies, future business combinations or disposals and competitive developments.

We cannot guarantee that any forward-looking statement will be realized. Achievement of anticipated results is subject to substantial risks, uncertainties and inaccurate assumptions. Should known or unknown risks or uncertainties materialize or should underlying assumptions prove inaccurate, actual results could vary materially from past results and those anticipated, estimated or projected. Investors should bear this in mind as they consider forward-looking statements, and are cautioned not to put undue reliance on forward-looking statements.

We undertake no obligation to publicly update forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, except as required by law or by the rules and regulations of the SEC. You are advised, however, to consult any further disclosures we make on related subjects.

Additional discussion regarding certain risks, uncertainties and assumptions described above, as well as other material risks to our business, is included under the heading entitled "Risk Factors" in Part I, Item 1A. of our 2018 Form 10-K. These risks could cause actual results to differ materially from past and projected future results. We note these factors for investors as permitted by the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. We incorporate that section of the 2018 Form 10-K in this filing and investors should refer to it. You should understand that it is not possible to predict or identify all such factors. Consequently, you should not consider any such list to be a complete set of all potential risks or uncertainties.

The operating segment information provided in this report does not purport to represent the revenues, costs and income from continuing operations before provision for taxes on income that each of our operating segments would have recorded had each segment operated as a standalone company during the periods presented.

This report includes discussion of certain clinical studies relating to various in-line products and/or product candidates. These studies typically are part of a larger body of clinical data relating to such products or product candidates, and the discussion herein should be considered in the context of the larger body of data. In addition, clinical trial data are subject to differing interpretations, and, even when we view data as sufficient to support the safety and/or effectiveness of a product candidate or a new indication for an in-line product, regulatory authorities may not share our views and may require additional data or may deny approval altogether.

Legal Proceedings and Contingencies

Information with respect to legal proceedings and contingencies required by this Item is incorporated herein by reference to Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 12A. Contingencies and Certain Commitments: Legal Proceedings* in Part I, Item 1, of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

Information required by this item is incorporated by reference from the discussion under the heading *Financial Risk Management* in our 2018 Financial Report.

Item 4. Controls and Procedures

As of the end of the period covered by this report, we carried out an evaluation, under the supervision and with the participation of our principal executive officer and principal financial officer, of the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures (as such term is defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Exchange Act). Based on this evaluation, our principal executive officer and principal financial officer concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures are effective in alerting them in a timely manner to material information required to be disclosed in our periodic reports filed with the SEC.

During our most recent fiscal quarter, there has not been any change in our internal control over financial reporting (as such term is defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Exchange Act) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

PART II - OTHER INFORMATION

Item 1. Legal Proceedings

The information required by this Item is incorporated herein by reference to Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 12A. Contingencies and Certain Commitments: Legal Proceedings* in Part I, Item 1, of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

Tax Matters

Additional information with respect to tax matters required by this Item is incorporated herein by reference to Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 5B. Tax Matters: Tax Contingencies* in Part I, Item 1, of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

We account for income tax contingencies using a benefit recognition model. If our initial assessment fails to result in the recognition of a tax benefit, we regularly monitor our position and subsequently recognize the tax benefit: (i) if there are changes in tax law, analogous case law or there is new information that sufficiently raise the likelihood of prevailing on the technical merits of the position to "more likely than not"; (ii) if the statute of limitations expires; or (iii) if there is a completion of an audit resulting in a favorable settlement of that tax year with the appropriate agency. We regularly re-evaluate our tax positions based on the results of audits of federal, state and foreign income tax filings, statute of limitations expirations, changes in tax law or receipt of new information that would either increase or decrease the technical merits of a position relative to the "more-likely-than-not" standard.

Our assessments are based on estimates and assumptions that have been deemed reasonable by management, but our estimates of unrecognized tax benefits and potential tax benefits may not be representative of actual outcomes, and variation from such estimates could materially affect our financial statements in the period of settlement or when the statutes of limitations expire, as we treat these events as discrete items in the period of resolution. Finalizing audits with the relevant taxing authorities can include formal administrative and legal proceedings, and, as a result, it is difficult to estimate the timing and range of possible changes related to our uncertain tax positions, and such changes could be significant.

Item 1A. Risk Factors

We refer to the "Our Operating Environment", "The Global Economic Environment" and "Forward-Looking Information and Factors That May Affect Future Results" sections of the MD&A of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q and Part I, Item 1A, "Risk Factors", of our 2018 Form 10-K. There have been no material changes from the risk factors discussed in Part I, Item 1A, "Risk Factors" of our 2018 Form 10-K.

Item 2. Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds

The following table provides certain information with respect to our purchases of shares of the Company's common stock during the third fiscal quarter of 2019:

Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities[a]

Period	Total Number of Shares Purchased[a], [b]	Average Price Paid per Share[b]	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plan[a]	Approximate Dollar Value of Shares That May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plan[a]
July 1, 2019 through July 28, 2019	30,230	$ 43.28	—	$ 5,292,881,709
July 29, 2019 through August 25, 2019	33,620,322	$ 41.42	33,501,384	$ 5,292,881,709
August 26, 2019 through September 29, 2019	23,422	$ 37.78	—	$ 5,292,881,709
Total	33,673,974	$ 41.41	33,501,384	

[a] Our December 2017 $10 billion share repurchase program was exhausted in the first quarter of 2019. In December 2018, the Board of Directors authorized a new $10 billion share repurchase program to be utilized over time (the 2018 program) and share repurchases commenced thereunder in the first quarter of 2019. On February 7, 2019, we entered into an accelerated share repurchase agreement with GS&Co. to repurchase approximately $6.8 billion of our common stock and on August 1, 2019, the accelerated share repurchase agreement with GS&Co. was completed. For additional information, see the Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 12C. Contingencies and Certain Commitments: Certain Commitments*. At September 29, 2019, our remaining share-purchase authorization under the 2018 program was approximately $5.3 billion.

[b] In addition to the 33.5 million shares received under the accelerated share repurchase agreement with GS&Co. (see the Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements—*Note 12C. Contingencies and Certain Commitments: Certain Commitments*), these columns represent (i) 166,539 shares of common stock surrendered to the Company to satisfy tax withholding obligations in connection with the vesting of awards under our long-term incentive programs and (ii) the open market purchase by the trustee of 6,051 shares of common stock in connection with the reinvestment of dividends paid on common stock held in trust for employees who were granted performance share awards and who deferred receipt of such awards.

Item 3. Defaults Upon Senior Securities

None.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures

Not applicable.

Item 5. Other Information

None.

Item 6. Exhibits

Exhibit 2.1	-	Business Combination Agreement, dated July 29, 2019, by and among Pfizer Inc., Upjohn Inc., Utah Acquisition Sub Inc., Mylan N.V., Mylan I B.V. and Mylan II B.V. is incorporated by reference from our Current Report on Form 8-K filed on July 29, 2019 (File No. 001-03619)*
Exhibit 2.2	-	Separation and Distribution Agreement, dated as of July 29, 2019, by and among Pfizer Inc. and Upjohn Inc. is incorporated by reference from our Current Report on Form 8-K filed on July 29, 2019 (File No. 001-03619)*
Exhibit 15	-	Accountants' Acknowledgment.
Exhibit 31.1	-	Certification by the Chief Executive Officer Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
Exhibit 31.2	-	Certification by the Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
Exhibit 32.1	-	Certification by the Chief Executive Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
Exhibit 32.2	-	Certification by the Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
Exhibit 101:		
EX-101.INS		XBRL Instance Document - the instance document does not appear in the Interactive Data File because its XBRL tags are embedded within the Inline XBRL document.
EX-101.SCH		Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema
EX-101.CAL		Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase
EX-101.LAB		Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase
EX-101.PRE		Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase
EX-101.DEF		Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Document
Exhibit 104		Cover Page Interactive Data File—the cover page interactive data file does not appear in the Interactive Data File because its XBRL tags are embedded within the Inline XBRL document.

* Annexes, schedules and/or exhibits have been omitted pursuant to Item 601(b)(2) of Regulation S-K. Pfizer agrees to furnish supplementally a copy of any omitted attachment to the SEC on a confidential basis upon request.

SIGNATURE

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

Pfizer Inc.

(Registrant)

Dated: November 7, 2019

/s/ Loretta V. Cangialosi

Loretta V. Cangialosi, Senior Vice President and
Controller
(Principal Accounting Officer and
Duly Authorized Officer)

EXHIBIT 15

Accountant's Acknowledgment

To the Board of Directors and the Shareholders of Pfizer Inc.:

We hereby acknowledge our awareness of the use therein of our report dated November 7, 2019, included within the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of Pfizer Inc. for the quarter ended September 29, 2019 in the following Registration Statements:

-Form S-8 dated October 27, 1983 (File No. 2-87473),
-Form S-8 dated March 22, 1990 (File No. 33-34139),
-Form S-8 dated January 24, 1991 (File No. 33-38708),
-Form S-8 dated November 18, 1991 (File No. 33-44053),
-Form S-8 dated May 27, 1993 (File No. 33-49631),
-Form S-8 dated May 19, 1994 (File No. 33-53713),
-Form S-8 dated October 5, 1994 (File No. 33-55771),
-Form S-8 dated December 20, 1994 (File No. 33-56979),
-Form S-8 dated March 29, 1996 (File No. 333-02061),
-Form S-8 dated September 25, 1997 (File No. 333-36371),
-Form S-8 dated June 19, 2000 (File No. 333-39606),
-Form S-8 dated April 27, 2001 (File No. 333-59660),
-Form S-8 dated April 16, 2003 (File No. 333-104582),
-Form S-8 dated November 18, 2003 (File No. 333-110571),
-Form S-8 dated December 18, 2003 (File No. 333-111333),
-Form S-8 dated April 26, 2004 (File No. 333-114852),
-Form S-8 dated March 1, 2007 (File No. 333-140987),
-Form S-4 dated March 27, 2009 (File No. 333-158237),
-Form S-8 dated October 16, 2009 (File No. 333-162519),
-Form S-8 dated October 16, 2009 (File No. 333-162520),
-Form S-8 dated October 16, 2009 (File No. 333-162521),
-Form S-8 dated March 1, 2010 (File No. 333-165121),
-Form S-8 dated March 2, 2015 (File No. 333-202437),
-Form S-4 dated September 3, 2015 (File No. 333-206758),
-Form S-3 ASR dated February 26, 2018 (File No. 333-223221), and
-Form S-8 dated August 8, 2019 (File No. 333-233166).

Pursuant to Rule 436 under the Securities Act of 1933 (the Act), such report is not considered a part of a registration statement prepared or certified by an independent registered public accounting firm, or a report prepared or certified by an independent registered public accounting firm within the meaning of Sections 7 and 11 of the Act.

/s/ KPMG LLP
New York, New York
November 7, 2019

EXHIBIT 31.1

Certification by the Chief Executive Officer Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

I, Albert Bourla, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of Pfizer Inc.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

(a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

(b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

(c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

(d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

(a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

(b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: November 7, 2019

/s/ ALBERT BOURLA

Albert Bourla

Chief Executive Officer

EXHIBIT 31.2

Certification by the Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to
Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

I, Frank A. D'Amelio, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of Pfizer Inc.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

(a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

(b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

(c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

(d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

(a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

(b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: November 7, 2019

/s/ FRANK A. D'AMELIO

Frank A. D'Amelio

Chief Financial Officer, Executive Vice President,
Business Operations and Global Supply

EXHIBIT 32.1

Certification by the Chief Executive Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, I, Albert Bourla, hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of Pfizer Inc. for the fiscal quarter ended September 29, 2019 (the "Report") fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or Section 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and that the information contained in that Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of Pfizer Inc.

/s/ ALBERT BOURLA

Albert Bourla

Chief Executive Officer

November 7, 2019

This certification accompanies this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and shall not, except to the extent required by such Act, be deemed filed by the Company for purposes of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"). Such certification will not be deemed to be incorporated by reference into any filing under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Exchange Act, except to the extent that the Company specifically incorporates it by reference.

EXHIBIT 32.2

Certification by the Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, I, Frank A. D'Amelio, hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of Pfizer Inc. for the fiscal quarter ended September 29, 2019 (the "Report") fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or Section 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and that the information contained in that Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of Pfizer Inc.

/s/ FRANK A. D'AMELIO

Frank A. D'Amelio

Chief Financial Officer, Executive Vice President,
Business Operations and Global Supply

November 7, 2019

This certification accompanies this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and shall not, except to the extent required by such Act, be deemed filed by the Company for purposes of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"). Such certification will not be deemed to be incorporated by reference into any filing under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Exchange Act, except to the extent that the Company specifically incorporates it by reference.